RECTORY NAMES & NUMBERS OF TOP LABEL STAFFERS How To Get Their Attention How They Listen To Tapes How Much \$\$\$ To Expect How They Scout New Talent

9,723 013702 1,6641,9623 022

Son



Quincy Jones

World Radio History



FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER

INCLUDES:

- ORIGINATION
- 4-PAGE BOOKLET* WITH 4-COLOR COVER
- 1-COLOR BACK
- 4-COLOR INLAYCARD
- CD LABEL FILM & 2-COLOR LABEL IMPRINT
- JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP

DOES NOT INCLUDE TYPESETTING OR COMPOSITE FILM

500 CD's \$1099.99

COMPLETE (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER): FREE LAYOUT & DESIGN,

2 COLOR LABEL PRINTING - PROTECTIVE VINYL SLEEVE

Convertible to our 1-Color CD-Pockage (from your Camera-Reody Art):

1 Color - 2 Page Booklet and Traycard, Jewelbox and Shrinkwrop (including Composite Negs) odd \$399.00. 1 Color Rear Cards including Typesetting add \$100.00

PROMO PRICE PACKAGE \$1099.99

300 - CASSETTES

TESTS • 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART) • NORELCO BOX • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

100 - 12" - VINYL

TESTS • LAQUER MASTERING • METAL PARTS • 2 COLOR LABEL • WHITE JACKET WITH HOLE • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

1000 7" VINYL 45's \$719.00

MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2 COLOR LABELS/WHITE SLEEVE/QUICK TURN AROUND REORDER \$379.00

500 7" VINYL 45's \$599.00

SAME AS ABOVE REORDER - \$269.00

1000 12" VINYL 4-COLOR PACKAGE \$1,999

MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/4-COLOR JACKETS*/SHRINKWRAP REORDER - \$1459.00

1000 12" VINYL 1-COLOR PACKAGE \$1.899

SAME AS ABOVE (WITH 1-COLOR JACKET*) REORDER \$1299.00

* Does not include composite negatives. (from your Camera Ready Art)

<u> 1000 CD'S + 1000 CASSETTES</u> \$2650.00

CD'S (FROM YOUR CD-READY MASTER) INCLUDING: GLASSMASTER • 1-COLOR PRINTING ON CD BOOKLET & TRAYCARD FROM YOUR FINISHED ART • JEWEL BOX • SHRINKWIDEP CASSETTES (FROM YOUR DAT OR TAPE) INCLUDING: TESTS • RUNNING MASTER • LABEL PLATE • BLACK IMPRINT ON CASSETTE • 1000 1 COLOR INSERTCARDS FROM YOUR FINISHED ART • NORELCO BOX • SHRINK WRAP REORDER \$20

500 CASSETTES \$595

- COMPOSITE NEGS FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART
- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- TEST CASSETTE
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
- 1000 x ONE-COLOR INSERT (500 FOR REORDER)
- NORELCO BOX CELLO WRAPPED

REORDER ANYTIME \$385

1000 4-COLOR CASSETTES \$899

- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- TEST CASSETTE
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
- 2000 x 4-COLOR INSERTS (1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER) FROM YOUR PRINT-READY FILM
- NORELCO BOX SHRINK WRAPPED

REORDER ANYTIME \$750

*22 minutes per side maximum

100 - 12" Vinyl LP's

METAL PARTS . LACQUER MASTER TWO COLOR LABELS

WHITE JACKETS w/Hole

WHITE INNER SLEEVE

TEST PRESSINGS • SHRINK WRAP 699.00

CASSETTE SINGLE

500 - \$499.95 (Reorder - \$349) 1000 - \$799.95 (Reorder - \$659)



Includes: RUNNING MASTER TEST CASSETTE APEX PRINTING ON SHELL

1 COLOR WRAP-AROUND CARD COMPOSITE NEGS . SHRINK WRAP

IN OUR FE YEAR...

RAPPERz hoo Rapped w/RAINBO n Racked Stay of FAT WAX

ii iiddiidd bla	OI DINE BUILD
ARTIST	LABEL
SCARFACE	RAP-A-LOT
C-BO	AWOL
TOO SHORT	IN-A-MINUTE
DRU DOWN	C-NOTE
ICE T	PRIORITY
E-40	SIK WID IT
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
EL MAESTRO	EXPLICIT
POOHMAN	IN-A-MINUTE
95 SOUTH	RIP IT
SIR MIX-A-LOT	AMERICAN
MR. X	BOSSMAN
TUPAC	INTERSCOPE
JUVENILE STYLE	PUMP
RAPPIN 4 TAY	RAG TOP
J.T. THE BIGGA FIGGA	GET LOW
69 BOYZ	RIP IT

RAINBO STARTERS who b/came FIRST TIME CHARTERS

ARTIST	LABEL
STONE TEMPLE PILOTS	ATLANTIC
NIRVANA	DGC
SOUNDGARDEN	A&M
MUD HONEY	SUB POP
SONIC YOUTH	DGC
OFFSPRING	EPITAPH
URGE OVERKILL	GEFFEN
LENNY KRAVITZ	VIRGIN
BRAND NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL
DOMINO	OUTBURST
TUPAC	INTERSCOPE
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
DR DRE	DEATH ROW
JUVENILE STYLE	PUMP
E-40	SICK WID IT
BORN 2WICE	BIGGA
RODG	BOSSMAN
THE CLICK	SICK WID IT
EL MAESTRO	EXPLICIT

YOUR TALENT •OUR KNOWHOW •A MIX THAT STIXI

WE'RE STILL THE OLDEST & LARGEST INDEPENDENT CD, AUDIOTAPE & VINYL DUPLICATION FACILITY WITH ONE STANDAR AMAJOR LABEL QUALITY!



RECORDS & CASSETTES 1738 BERKELEY ST. • SANTA MONICA • CA 90404 (310) 829-3476 • Fax: (310) 828-8765

Vol. XX, No. 1 Jan. 8--Jan. 21, 1996

> PUBLISHERS J. Michael Dolan E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR. /ADVERTISING DIR. E. Eric Bettelli

> **EXECUTIVE EDITOR** J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR Michael Amicone

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/SONGWORKS Steven P. Wheeler

> ART DIRECTOR Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Billy Coane

> ADVERTISING/PROMOTION Jonathan Grell Dean Meza

OPERATIONS MANAGER Trish Connery

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR/PRODUCTION Kenny Kazanjian

> ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Marcel Kuijsten

> > SHOW BIZ Tom Kidd

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tom Farrell Country: Jana Pendragon Jazz: Scott Yanow Urban: Carla Hay

> TECH EDITOR Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Billy Block, Chuck Crisafulli, Sam Dunn, Traci E., Sue Gold, Jeremy M. Helfgot, Michael Kramer, John Lappen, Pat Lewis, Jon Matsumoto, Karen Orsi, Jon Pepper, Scott Schalin, Oskar Scotti, Greg Siegel, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yanow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Joy Asbury, Joshua Barash, Torn Farrell, Heather Harris, Jeremy M. Helfgot, Toni C. Holiday, Jeff Levitt, Blake Little, Anna "Flash" Luken, Jeffrey Mayer, Caroline Pataky, Donna Santisi, Michelle Schwartz, Helmut Werb, Rodney White.

> FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY Mader News 818-551-5000 Newsways 213-258-6000

> > COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp

Manufactured and printed in the United States of America Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published hi-weskly (on every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 64-64 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is \$2.50. \$3.00 outside of Colfornia. Subscription rates: \$40/one year, \$65/two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1996 by J. Michoel Balan and E. Eric Bettelli, All rights reserved. POSTIMASTER: Event address changes to Music Connection, 66:40 Surser Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 213-462-5772 FAX: 213-462-3123

E-Mail Internet Address: MCMag@AOL.com 24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: 213-462-3749

FEATURES



20 **QUINCY JONES**

One of the greatest producers/musicians of all time, Quincy Jones, is back with a new album that features a stellar array of guests—including Bono, Phil Collins, R. Kelly and Jones' new discovery, Tamia. We speak with "Q" about his new album, his career and his new protégé.

By Michael Amicone



24 **A&R ROUNDTABLE**

Music Connection polled a handful of leading A&R representatives from a variety of record companies to find out answers to such questions as how and when they listen to tapes, how a recording contract is monetarily structured and what is their best signing story.

By Steven P. Wheeler

22 ATLANTIC VP OF GAY MARKETING PETER GALVIN By Tom Kidd

28 DIRECTORY OF SoCAL A&R REPS Compiled by Carla Hay

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

FFFDBACK

CALENDAR

CLOSEUP

NEWS

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

A&R REPORT

12 SONGWORKS

🛂 AUDIO/VIDEO

NEW TOYS

16 SHOW BIZ

LOCAL NOTES

DEMO CRITIQUES

DISC REVIEWS

34 BE NIGHTLIFE

CLUB REVIEWS

EMPLOYMENT

PRO PLAYERS

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

3



EXPRESS CD MANUFACTURING **READY IN 3 WEEKS!**

300 CDs plus 300 Cassettes

with two-color inserts

for only \$2,390



- FREE Deluxe Design
- · All Film and Proofs
- Proof Positive Reference CD
- · Mastering and Manufacturing
- · Major-Label-Quality
- · No Fine-Print Guarantee

MEET OUR NEW WEST COAST STAFF







Steve Urquhart



Bethanie Blumenfeld

Call today for your FREE, 1996 full color catalog:

1-800-731-8009

FAX 818-848-4199 http://www.discmakers.com







FEEDBACK

More Young Blood More Young Blood

Dear MC:

In regard to Tom Kidd's article in issue #25 ("Rock's Young Blood") or Disc Reviews or any significant piece in '95 relating to new talent, it seems that you have ignored a great new talent, Joan Osborne.

Without the prior benefit of a single, Joan's debut album, Relish, has reached #48 on Billboard's Top 200 albums chart, and her single, "One Of Us," has reached the Top Twenty on the Hot 100 Singles chart. She has a gold album with an estimated 500,000-plus units sold.

I feel she is the best female rock & roll singer to emerge in at least the last 20 years. I am a longtime reader and admirer of Music Connection, but perplexed by your apparent apathy toward her. It's not too late, guys. Let's hear it for Joan Osborne, if you please!

> Ron Armstrong Sylmar

Editor's Note: Thanks for your support. We actually ran two pieces on this talented newcomer last year: a Signing Story (Issue #11) and a Club Review (Issue #13).

∠ Another Opinion

I would like to take issue with Jan McTish's review of Anna Fisher's premiere CD, Renaissance In Formation. There was no mention of the haunting oboe and English horn played so skillfully by Ms. Fisher, nor mention of the infectious reggae beat.

While her music blends cultural boundaries, Fisher's socially responsible lyrics celebrate liberty. equality, peace, love and communication. She spreads an important message through her artistry, and her voice expresses the depth of her integrity. Like opera or hi-hop or Bob Dylan, full appreciation of Fisher's expressive style may not come with a cursory first listen. I'll bet that McTish would dash off an unappreciative review of Yoko

YOU SAY IT. WE'LL PRINT IT! Voice your opinion to the industry! CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S

24 HOUR

OPINION

818-503-7485

Ono's new album, Rising, which I happen to like.

Having had the pleasure of seeing Anna Fisher perform in person. I would have to say that this CD does not completely capture the intensity of her presence. See her live if you can, but if you let Renaissance In Formation ride in your CD changer for a while as I have, Anna Fisher will definitely grow on you.

> Casey Peters Los Angeles

∠ Time Warp?

Dear MC writer Ernie Dean:

In response to your CD Review on Litterer (issue #25), I was wondering what you actually do for a living to pay your rent because these guys actually live off their music. It seems your journalistic approach lacks any real integrity for the real

Oh, by the way, Loverboy still lives off their music. Journey is coming out with a new album this summer, and Lenjov VH1.

Pam Sievers

∠ Rock & Roll Rip-off

Dear MC:

I am a struggling musician who uses these pages to inform, enlighten, entertain and find bandmates. I would rather be writing this letter to promote my killer band or to rave about my great guitars, but instead, like many other guys (and gals). I'm looking for help locating my stolen gear!

I was to play a show at the Natural Fudge Co. on December 15th. As usual, the bands were running late and we got bumped from 11:30 to 12:30, and then to 1:00 a.m. We were all keeping a real close eye on the equipment—nothing was left alone for more than five minutes. So everyone should learn: Never leave your equipment alone!

Should anyone have information regarding this robbery, or be contacted by someone trying to sell this equipment to you, please contact Rex Rose at 818-349-5651.

The equipment taken was: 1) Five-string Peavey bass, 2) Rivera TBR-1 guitar amp head, 3) RR custom guitar (with Zeppelin graphic) and 4) RR custom guitar (one-inch thick flame top Strat).

If you can help us, we don't have money for a reward, but we will do anything to get our stuff back.

> Rex Rose Northridge

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the info in writing to: Calendar, c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Current

On Monday, January 8, 1996, the National Academy of Songwriters presents the monthly Acoustic Underground/Songwriters in the Round Series at the Troubadour, located at 9081 Santa Monica Blvd., in West Hollywood. The Acoustic Underground segment will feature performances by acoustic songwriter artists Cynthia Catania and Henry Phillips (Los Angeles), Dana Cooper (Austin), Bernice Lewis (Boston), Tom Prasada Rao (Washington D.C), Acoustic Junction (Riverside) and Hand To Mouth (Seattle). Songwriters in the Round spotlights hit writers from EMI Music Publishing: Danielle Brisebois, Brent Hutchins, Phil Roy and John Shanks. Admission is \$10 for the general public; \$5 for NAS members. The doors open at 7:30 p.m., and the show begins at 8:00 p.m. For additional information, contact the NAS at 213-463-7178.

There is still time to enroll for many of UCLA Extension's winter quarter classes, especially those dealing the music industry. Performance classes for this quarter include "Preparation For The Singing Audition: A Performance Workshop," taught by musical theater performer and teacher Jane Seaman; "The Seth Riggs Vocal Technique: An Introduction To Speech-Level Singing," taught by Seth Riggs himself; "Secrets Of Singing," featuring vocal instructor/author Jeffrey Allen; and "Finding Your Voice: A Singing Workshop," with singer, songwriter, composer and voice teacher Lisbeth Scott. Music Business courses include "A&R: Making Music From Acquisition To Release," with Barry Squire, Director of A&R, Victory Music; "Publishing Hit Songs: An Introduction To Creative Music Publishing," taught by Neil Gillis, music publisher, composer and Vice President of Copyrights for Warner/Chappel Music, Inc.; "Personal Management For The Unsigned Artist: From Street To Stardom," featuring personal manager and former *MC* Senior Editor Kenny Kerner; and "Legal And Practical Aspects Of The Recording And Publishing Industries," with Richard Schulenberg, music attorney and President of Cougar Records. Songwriting classes include "Writing Lyrics That Succeed And Endure: Master Class With Marty Panzer," featuring Marty Panzer, who has 30 gold and platinum records to his name. The Electronic Music Department will feature "Sampling Synthesis: The Art Of Rhythm Loop Editing," with producer, arranger, and sound designer Douglas Scott; "Using Finale 3 For Music Preparation On the Macintosh," with composer/ orchestrator and Macintosh/MIDI consultant J. D. Thomas; "MIDI Sequencing I," with songwriter/producer, arranger and keyboardist Lee

Curreri; "Advanced MIDI Sequencing With Opcode's Vision," with studio musician and Opcode product specialist Russell Chan; "Electronic Music I: Introduction To Synthesis," featuring producer, composer and synthesist Jeff Fair. In Recording Engineering, featured classes include "Console Automation Systems," featuring recording engineer/ producer Guy DeFazio; "Direct-To Disc Recording: The 'Tapeless' Studio," with recording engineer Rich Breen; "Introduction To Audio Engineering," again featuring Guy DeFazio; and "From Fixer To Mixer I: Recording Studio Maintenance," with engineer/studio maintenance consultant Michael Mroz. In Film Scoring areas, classes include "Film Music Dialogues: Mark Isham," with Academy Award-nominated composer Mark Isham; and "Techniques Of Film Scoring: Instrumentation," featuring Thom Sharp, the Emmy-Award winning composer, arranger, orchestrator and conductor. Music History classes include "Live Jazz In L.A.: Known And Unknown," with KLON DJ and Concert Promotions Manager Ken Poston; and "A Musical Salon With Tom Schnabel," with the producer and host of KCRW's Cafe L.A. program. Finally, Music Theory offers "Techniques Of Musicianship: Fundamentals Of Music, with musicologist and pianist Priscilla Pawlicki. Call UCLA Extension at 800-554-UCLA for a free catalog; or 310-825-9064 for questions on a specific course.

Music Connection's own Show Biz Editor, Tom Kidd, will present his Songwriting class beginning Wednesday, January 10, 1996, 7:00-8:00 p.m., at Amuse, 43 Peninsula Center Driver in Rolling Hills Estates. This is a twelve-week course which explores and explains songwriting the way the pros do it. Designed for songwriters of all levels, this course will help students learn to better communicate, organize and develop songs. The fee is \$87, plus materials. Call 310-377-7838 for additional information or to enroll.

Receptionist/ Admin. Assistant Wanted

Part-Time, Mon-Fri, 11-5, \$7/hour to start. Must have:

Mac & typing skills (minimum 45 wpm), phone exp., reliable transportation, flexibility & ability to handle multiple tasks.

Call:

Music Connection Magazine (213) 462-5772

COMPACT DISCS

CDR REPLICATION FROM 1 TO 100

QUICK TURN AROUND! QUALITY PRODUCTION! GREAT PRICE!

CD LENGTH:

PRICE

0-15 MIN. AS LOW AS \$ 8.97 ea. 16-30 MIN. AS LOW AS \$10.80 ea.

31-45 MIN. AS LOW AS \$12.64 ea.

46-63 MIN. AS LOW AS \$14.88 ea.

64-74 MIN. AS LOW AS \$16.18 ea.

ON CDR PRINTING AVAILABLE! \$2.00 PER CD PLUS SET UP CHARGE

CDR COPIES MADE FROM: SCSI BASED CDR'S, PRESSED CD OR CD READY DAT*

*All DAT's must be recorded at 44.1 KHz with absolute time, have start ID's, and be accompanied by a precise log sheet with start and stop times of each track.

CD PRE- MASTERING LOW RATES!

CALL FOR DETAILS ON COMPLETE
CD PACKAGES



TAPE
COMPANY



1928 14th St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90404-4605

(310) 396 · 2008

 $(800) 736 \cdot 8273$



COMPACT DISCS

BULK CD's 1000 for \$1000

PACKAGE INCLUDES: GLASS MASTER, 2 COLOR PRINTING ON DISCS AND 2 PREMASTERED CD's FROM YOUR CD READY DAT & FILMS

RETAIL READY 1000 for \$2199

PACKAGE INCLUDES: GLASS MASTER · 2 COLOR PRINTING ON DISCS · 2 PREMASTERED CD's 4 COLOR 4 PAGE FOLDER (4/1) - 4 COLOR TRAY CARD (4/0) COLOR SEPERATIONS - TYPESETTING - GRAPHIC DESIGN (4 HRS.) JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP

ALSO AVAILABLE:

CD ONE-OFFS & PREMASTERED CD's (W/PQ ENCODING AND PRINTED LOG SHEET) QUANTITIES FROM 1 to 100 QUICK TURN AROUND TIME (CALL FOR PRICES)



BLANK CD-R'S

63 MIN. 10/\$7.35 · 50/\$7.21 · 100/\$7.07 74 MIN. 10/\$7.50 · 50/\$7.37 · 100/\$7.23

CASSETTE DUPLICATION **BIN LOOP REAL-TIME** (CALL FOR PRICES)

CUSTOM LENGTH BLANK CASSETTES LOADED WITH **BASF CHROME PLUS BASF SUPER CHROME** TDK PRO SA

FULL LINE OF STUDIO SUPPLIES AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS OF: AMPEX · 3M · BASF **MAXELL · SONY · TDK**



1928 14th St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90404-4605 Maste

(310) 396 - 2008 (800) 736 · 8273



VISA







By Karen Orsi

As fate would have it, William Williams started up Aliso Creek Studios just as the studio wars began and the entire industry began to change drastically.

"The market changed because the recording equipment you can buy to do this kind of thing became less and less expensive." Williams says. "I think a lot of people tend to do it at home and the low-end market seems to be going away. Aside from recording and producing, I also do commercials, voice-overs and jingles. I do a lot of radio commercials, including the voice-overs, sound effects and composing the music.'

If it seems that Williams is taking on a whole lot, it is because he feels that it is something he has to do. "You've got to in this business. You've got to do a bunch of different things

to stay busy.

But one thing the recording studio wars have taught him was that independence, initiative and being a selfstarter go a long way toward keeping you alive in the business. That is something he tries to instill in his

"I think on the music side -and this follows the trends in the industry —I'm finding a lot more people that are producing their own projects. I think that's the direction I've gone in as far as music is concerned. I've had a bunch of clients come in and record a whole album here, and I help walk them through the process all the way to getting the CD manufactured.'

This is one area that Williams really enjoys. "What I really enjoy being involved in is album production, working with independent people who want to release their own album.

"As far as the artists out there are concerned, I really think that's the way to go," he continues. "I really don't think it makes sense to make a demo and send it out to record labels and pray. I think it makes a lot more sense to produce your own quality stuff, and if you want to send it out as demos, fine, but work toward producing your own album.

"Once you get twelve songs then put it on a tape or CD. That gives you the opportunity to sell your stuff when you're out playing live and make some money. And you don't have to worry about the major labels approving of what you're doing. It's expensive, but if you can sell just a few hundred records and you're out playing live anyway, there is a good possibility of making it back-especially if you do the right things like making a mailing list and stuff like

"If you can sell just a few hundred of your records, you make all your money back. Then you can play again and do the whole thing again. It's the wisest strategy. It also shows the major labels that you can sell records and you've got your act together. I think it also improves your negotiating position if you do talk to a major record company.

Aliso Creek is a recording studio (named after a favorite place that Williams used to visit as a child) with a sizable live room, and it is also a full-production facility for the composition and arranging talents of its owner.

"I do arranging for songwriters and people who need demos done,' he says, "and obviously, recording for all kinds of projects.

William William's also plays keyboards and guitars and masters a huge MIDI setup. "I have a 16-track analog one-inch. I mix down to DAT, which I think is important. The tape recorder locks up to the computer. which is a Mac system that runs Performer software. I can do virtual tracks on MIDI and live tracks on tape. I am the engineer, the producer guy and I also vacuum the floors.

Williams started as a self-described "wild, hairy, guitar-player guy" and then spent ten years in the nineto-five world as a marketing director for a large electronics company. He returned to the music business in 1987 with Aliso Creek. "It was my first love," he explains.

Not surprisingly, Aliso Creek also houses an independent record label. Some of the studio's efforts have been represented on it, including a few releases of children's music, which Williams has been handling himself for the past five years, selfing directly to toy stores, either straight out or on consignment. "There's not a lot of great children's music, and there needs to be a lot of work done in that area," he says.

"We've seen an improvement in music for children since we started. It used to be just terrible. Because of all the independent people coming into the market, it put pressure on Disney to improve their stuff. Now a lot of their stuff is pretty good."

But the record label is not solely focused on children's music. "The latest thing we've got is a guy who sings in Spanish but plays rock," he explains. "That's kind of a new trend in the Spanish market—rock in Spanish. It's actually very hot in Los Angeles right now. We distribute these ourselves."

Over the years, Williams has built up a formidable stable of clients, including Nissan, Greyhound, AT&T and Harrington Hope Insurance. In addition, comedians such as Yakov Smirnoff, Jack Mayberry and Brian Catalina are big fans of Williams' talents.

For more information on Aliso Creek Productions, contact William Williams at 818-787-3203.

The Doors Break On Through To Laserdisc

By Tom Kidd

MCA/Universal Home Video releases 'The Doors Collection,' including never-before-seen material from the legendary rock band

Universal City—MCA/Universal Home Video has released *The Doors Collection*, a trio of home videos now available on laserdisc. The collection brings together three previously released videos directed by Doors keyboardist Ray Manzarek (*Dance On Fire, Live At The Hollywood Bowl* and *The Soft Parade*).

In addition, the laserdisc includes never-before-seen supplemental material put together with the input of Manzarek, drummer John Densmore and guitarist Robbie Krieger.

Included in the additional material, bringing this collection to threeand-a-half hours, are interviews with the three surviving Doors, rare UCLA student films by Manzarek, filmed moments from Densmore's one-man play based on his book, *Riders On The Storm*, a newly filmed version of the Doors' classic epic, "The End," by Krieger (with bassist Arthur Barrow and percussionist Bruce Gary), and a look at over 100 items of classic and collectible memorabilia associated with the group.

The laserdisc carries a \$69.98 suggested retail price.

The laserdisc format was a natural for the product, says Manzarek, who served as the mastermind behind the project, along with producer/director Rick Schmidlin. "It gives you the best visual quality," says the Doors keyboardist, "plus it gives you that added audio track. Flip over to the second track and you get all three surviving Doors."



The Doors

The visual element is important to Manzarek, who first met the late Doors singer Jim Morrison while both were attending UCLA film school, and *The Doors Collection* is well-balanced between its video and audio components. Manzarek's UCLA student films, *Evergreen* and *Induction*, feature Morrison's first on-camera appearance. Also, legendary photographer Henry Diltz comments on the 30 stills he shot for the *Morrison Hotel* album cover.

Manzarek has been working in the home video format since 1983 when he began production on MCA/ Universal Home Video's *The Doors: Dance On Fire.* This video consisted of performance footage, as well as featuring a storyline video of the Doors' classic "L.A. Woman," starring X's John Doe. "I wanted to be a filmmaker," he notes. "Working on these projects gave me an opportunity to combine two of the things I love most—directing and the Doors."

Still, Doors fans will be pleased to know that even with this exhaustive new project with MCA/Universal, culled from over 400 hours of material from the band's private archives, the vaults haven't been entirely cleared of material.

"There's not enough for another series of programs," explains Manzarek. "But at some time down the line, we're putting together a documentary film like the Beatles."

While this project is merely an idea at the present time, Manzarek sees it as a way of balancing the "poetic approach" that underlines *The Doors Collection*.

Not surprisingly, the latest Doors product comes at a time when interest in Sixties music is especially high. In fact, in large part due to various greatest hits collections on CD and the continuing public fascination with Morrison, the Doors sell more albums today than they did during their brief six-year recording history between 1967 and 1972

For his part, Manzarek is not shy when it comes to comparing his band to that of their contemporaries, the Beatles, who are currently riding a surge of new interest, courtesy of Apple/Capitol's chart-topping Anthology release and ABC's three-night prime-time telecast.

"We're not stealing from the Beatles," states keyboardist Manzarek, "We're like the Beatles. We're legendary, too. But they sell more records."

Arista Records Releases Carly Simon Box Set

By Richard Little

The three-CD set 'Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995' contains rare recordings and all the hits

New York—Using a line from Carly Simon's most famous song, "You're So Vain," for the title, Arista Records has released a definitive box set, Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995, profiling the singersongwriter.

The three-CD/three-cassette offering contains detailed song and liner notes for the material that was culled from all aspects of Simon's 30-year career, including her first Top Ten hit, "That's The Way I've Always Heard It Should Be," and the rest of her Elektra classics—"Anticipation," "You're So Vain," "Nobody Does It Better" (from the James Bond film *The Spy Who Loved Me*), "Mockingbird," "Haven't Got Time For The Pain" and "The Right Thing To Do."

Simon's Arista days are represented by the 1986 hit "Coming

Around Again" (from the film *Hearthurn*), as well as "Do The Walls Come Down," "Time After Time" and "Have You Seen Me Lately," among others. Other surprises include two songs from Carly's duet album with her sister Lucy when they were known as the Simon Sisters.

There are also five newly released recordings, including a rendition of John Prine's classic, "Angel From Montgomery," which was originally recorded in the early Seventies and has remained on the shelf for more than 20 years, "Play With Me" is the first demo Simon ever recorded, dating back to 1965.

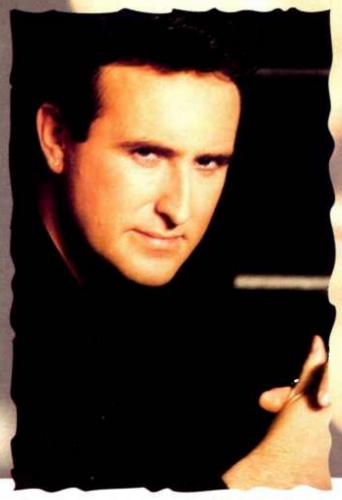
PolyGram Video has also released *Live At Grand Central*, derived from Simon's recently completed tour—her first in fourteen years.

SONGWRITER SUMMIT



Rudolf Schenker of the Scorpions, sponsor Mrs. Peter Gontha, songwriter/artist Brenda Russell, sponsor Peter Gontha, songwriter Lisa Fischer, saxophonist Dave Koz and event organizer Chris Pattikawa are pictured during the recent songwriter summit between American songwriters and their Indonesian counterparts, the third international songwriting summit produced by Alan Roy Scott. A concert featuring material written during the summit raised more than \$500,000 to aid the earthquake victims of Sumatra. A compilation CD featuring the best work from the sessions and concert will be released internationally by BMG.

"I FEEL PART OF A WONDERFUL FAMILY WITH ASCAP."-MARTIN PAGE



Writer of back-to-back #1 singles and two Top Ten singles on Billboard's Hot 100.

"In The House of Stone and Light" #1 Billboard AC Chart #1 Gavin AC Chart #1 R&R AC/Hot AC Charts Top 15 Billboard Hot 100 Top 20 for over 46 weeks on Billboard AC Chart

It's not surprising that so many songwriters – from beginners to superstars – have made their home at ASCAP. We treat everyone equally. Fairly. And honestly. And when it comes to getting paid for the performance of their music, our writers know that no one fights for their rights as aggressively as ASCAP. So give us a call. It's the smart thing to do.

New York (212) 621-6000 (212) 724-9064 fax

Nashville (615) 742-5000 (615) 742-5020 fax

Los Angeles (213) 883-1000 (213) 883-1049 fax

Chicago (312) 472 1157 (312) 472-1158 fax Puerto Rico (809) 725-1688

011-44-171-439-0909 (809) 721-1190 fax 011-44-171-434-0073 fax

e-mail address:ascap@ascap.com

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

Holly Won't Fade Away

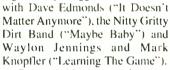
By Keith Bearen

All-star roots music lineup celebrates the career of bespectacled rocker Buddy Holly

Nashville-Decca Records has released Not Fade Away: Remembering Buddy Holly, a twelve-track tribute album saluting the seminal bespectacled rocker.

Artists who have contributed tracks to the project are the Mavericks ("True Love Ways"), Nanci Griffith with Holly's original backing band the Crickets ("Well...All Right"), Los Lobos ("Midnight

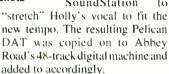
Shift"), the Band and the Crickets ("Not Fade Away"), the Tractors ("Think It Over"), Mary Chapin Carpenter and Kevin Montgomery ("Wishing"), Joe Ely and Todd Snider ("Oh Boy"), Marty Stuart and Steve Earle ("Crying, Waiting, Hoping"), Suzy Bogguss



But probably the most interesting track is a version of "Peggy Sue Got Married" which incorporates an original Buddy Holly performance and a new backing track by British pop group namesakes, the Hollies, Much like the Beatles' new electronically Frankensteined hit single, "Free As A Bird," an original Holly vocal track was married to a new arrangement by the Hollies, which also represents the first time that all the group's original members, including Graham Nash, have reunited for a project since their Sixties heyday.

The original track that was used to create the new version was a 1958 recording done in Holly's New

> York apartment with just vocal and acoustic guitar. Hollies' keyboardist Parker wrote a new arrangement for the song, which slowed it down by sixteen percent. After stripping the acoustic guitar off the track, Parker used a DAR Delta Plus SoundStation



Many artists have cited Holly as being a major influence, including the Beatles. "When someone like Paul McCartney says, 'If it wasn't for the Crickets, there wouldn't be any Beatles, 'I say, 'Excuse me? I'd like to hear that again," beams Cricket Jerry Allison.



Buddy Holly (top) & The Crickets



SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

By Steven P. Wheeler



James F. Noonan

James F. Noonan has been named Senior Vice President, Corporate Communications for Warner Music Group. Noonan, who will be based in New York (212-484-8067), will be responsible for managing all internal and external com-

JBL Professional has appointed David Kimm to the post of Director of Recording & Broadcast Products, and has promoted Tom Weeber to the position of Director of Sales, United States and Canada, JBL's headquarters are based in Northridge, CA (818-894-8850).

Rick Froio has been named Vice President of Sales for Atlantic Records. Froio was most recently Branch Manager of the WEA regional office in Cleveland. Ohio, Also, Melissa Dubin has been promoted to Manager of Human Resources. Both Froio and Dubin are based in New York (212-275-2000).

Mark Wagner has joined Alias Records as National Director of Commercial Radio. Wagner will work out of the label's Burbank offices (818-566-1034).



Steve Levesque

Steve Levesque has been promoted to Senior Vice President, Music at the Lee Solters Company, Public Relations. Levesque joined the company in 1990, after serving as Director of Publicity at Enigma Records. He can be reached at the PR company's Beverly Hills offices (213-651-9300).

Geffen/DGC has announced that

Francesca Restrepo has joined the company as Art Director. An industry veteran, Restrepo was most recently with Sony Music. She will work out of Geffen's L.A. home office (310-278-9010).

Elektra Entertainment Group made a slew of appointments recently, including the naming of Bobby McCain to the post of Manager of Marketing/Advertising and Donna Dolan to the position of Director of Advertising. In addition, Vincent Becchinelli was named Manager of Graphic Art Production and George Schwab was appointed Counsel, Contact EEG's New York offices at 212-275-4100.

Irene Bick has been named Vice President of Direct Marketing at Angel Records. Also, Deborah Dugan has been promoted to Executive Vice President, Edward Grauer has been upped to Manager of Business Affairs, Judy Sarra has been named Product Manager/Artist Relations, Suzanne Mitchell has joined the label as Direct Marketing Assistant. Christa Pladel has been named to the Sales Department and Josh Ingram has been promoted to Sales Assistant. All will work out of the New York office (212-603-8700).



Gina Rapp

Gina Rapp has been promoted to coordinate the activities of the West Coast staff of Jive Records. In this newly created position, Rapp will assist Jive's West Coast urban and pop promotion directors in the West Hollywood offices (310-247-8300)

lan Hunt and film producer Don Schneider have launched the L.A.-based Grindstone Entertainment. The new label will form partnerships with their artists. Contact the Lee Solters Company for further information at 213-651-9300.

Mary Hamilton has been promoted to Vice President, Creative Services/Video Product for the RCA Label Group RLG/ Nashville. Hamilton, who is based in the Nashville offices (615-313-4300), will supervise the production of visual materials for both RCA and BNA Records.



Michael Johnson

Michael Johnson has been appointed to the position of Vice President, Promotions, Black Music, RCA Records, where he will manage the radio promotion of the label's urban product. Johnson is based in New York (212-930-4340). MC





Beach Boy mastermind Brian Wilson, along with sometime collaborator Van Dyke Parks, was recently inducted into Hollywood's RockWalk. Pictured during the event are Warner/Chappell Music Publishing President Rick Shoemaker, NARAS Foundation Executive Director Jim Berk, Casey Kasem, Brian Wilson, RockWalk Industry Advisory Committee member Ray Scherr, Van Dyke Parks, RockWalk Industry Advisory Committee member Dave Weiderman and Warner Bros. Senior VP of Publicity Bob Merlis.



Dave Novik

Title: Sr. VP of International A&R Duties: Talent Acquisitions Years With Company: 3 1/2 years Company: RCA Records

Mailing Address: 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036

Phone: 212-930-4000 FAX: 212-930-4468

Dialogue

Background: Getting his start in the music industry as an office boy for the London-based indie label Magnet Records in 1974, Novik eventually became an A&R rep ("by default") because he was spending a lot of time in the studios and felt compelled to hit the clubs at night.

Novik's first signing was the ska/ reggae band Bad Manners, whose first single became a hit. This led to a lengthy eight-year stint with Magnet. Successes such as this didn't go unnoticed by the major labels in London, and he eventually accepted a position at CBS Records in London in 1982.

Novik saw firsthand how a major label was run and had further successes with Paul Young, the Psychedelic Furs, while signing such influential bands as Prefab Sprout and Hanoi Rocks.

In 1984, Novik was asked to move to New York and became the Director of International A&R for CBS, working for Muff Winwood, who was the head of A&R at the time. His initial focus at the time was working with acts that needed to get their music heard in America, and keeping with his string of hits, Novik brought a wide cross section of artists to the States, including Sade and Wham!

But one territory that Novik had his eye on was Australia, and he joined CBS in Australia in late 1985, signing a number of very successful Aussie acts such as Margaret Urlich in the process.

After a couple of years down under, Novik came back to America and became West Coast VP of A&R for Epic Records in Los Angeles, where, along with other A&R execs, Roger Klein and Bob Pfeifer, he helped assemble a great roster, sign-



ing the Indigo Girls, Alice Cooper and Social Distortion.

In 1989, after a year at Epic, Tommy Mottola asked Novik to come to New York and work at Columbia Records, where he stayed for two years. Novik and Rick Chertoff ran the Columbia A&R department, bringing in such A&R reps as Nick Terzo, who brought along Alice In Chains, while Novik brought in the critically acclaimed singer-songwriter Chris Whitley.

"It was an interesting period," says Novik, "but it wasn't fulfilling enough for me, so I left in '91."

In 1992, Novik joined the RCA family and has been there ever since, recently being named to his current post of Senior VP of International A&R.

RCA: "I originally was hired by Joe Galante as Senior VP of A&R, and the role that I played was to be the head of the department and basically put a team of A&R people together and get a new roster. And I think we did that quite successfully.

"The A&R department that is there now is basically the people that I hired, and the roster has been the one I've been responsible for. We have a great bunch of new artists that have started to make some noise, and some of the A&R guys have become stars themselves because of it. I'm pleased and excited, because these are all people I was involved with bringing in.

"The team that was put together is pretty much staying together, and our new President, Bob Jamieson, has pulled his team together and put together the roster that they see, using pretty much what we created."

A&R Hierarchy: "In regard to the department structure, Bob felt that the idea of a head of A&R was kind of an antiquated idea, which it kind of is. And he felt that the best way to structure the department was to create a 'cell' or 'cells' of A&R people, so that there would be a team of A&R people, in some cases with younger A&R people working with the more experienced guys to help nurture them and help them grow. That's primarily the approach that Bob came up with, and it seems to be a good one.

"As we started doing this, Bob and I agreed that one of the areas that was in need of some serious bridge-building or fence-mending was the international arena, which had been sorely under-utilized. So, we've really started creating an area where I can be responsible for the international artists coming into the company from the various BMG companies around the world, and also look at artists from other places, on a selective basis, that could be of interest to us."

International: "The objective is to seriously help create a project that is suitable for American release, whether that be by changing track listings, remixing records, adding or taking away tracks or leaving it exactly as it is. Whatever's required I have the ability to do, which allows me to create a little area of music that is a fairly broad style of music.

"The first act that I'm working on is La Bouche, an act from Germany that is already having a lot of success in the U.S. right now [the group's first single, "Be My Lover," is already a Top 40 hit].

"I've never had a specific style of music that I work with. I suppose, if anything, I'm fairly broad-minded. I'm probably more pop-minded than alternative-oriented, but my taste is as broad as it can be. I will pursue anything that I am excited about, whether it be dance music, rock music or pop music."

American Tastes: "Part of the process of handling international A&R is investigating each artist and getting to see and hear and touch and feel, just like you would with any artist.

"Because the purpose behind the release of a record for an international artist is not just to appease the international company but to make a commitment to that artist as if it was one of our own and see if we can sell as many records in America as they have in other territories around the world, or maybe just because we feel the music is so right. I'd like to be able to pick up an artist and see if we can succeed with it in America, even though it may not have sold much overseas.

"America is still the ultimate place to succeed, and if you can find the right kind of act—and it can be any kind of music—we will do everything for that act that we can."

Domestic Acts: "I also handle a number of domestic artists. So, even though I'm doing international A&R,

I've still got domestic responsibilities, and I'm very excited about some of those artists—particularly Leah Andreone.

"I won't be doing too many domestic artists, because as head of A&R I didn't really have a lot of time to go out and sign a lot of bands. As an A&R guy, I have more time to focus on getting the records made and working them through the company, which is clearly part of the main responsibility of an A&R person."

America Vs. Australia: "There are times when an artist makes a great record, and that record has no boundaries and can work anywhere. Australia has proven that with bands like Midnight Oil and INXS. In New Zealand, you have bands like Crowded House.

"In other words, bands from Australia have been able to breakthrough and be successful around the world, but it's few and far between because it takes a helluva lot to get a band out of Australia to be successful. If airplay doesn't come naturally, you have to tour, and that's tough to do from Australia because it's expensive and it's difficult when you're 12,000 miles away."

A&R Roles Around The World:

"The reality is, doing A&R is similar anywhere in the world. The difference is that it's a lot bigger in America, so it takes longer to get things down. Not necessarily the record-making process because that pretty much is the same in most countries. I have found that artists have a tendency to be a little more insular in the U.K., where they make their album and it gets delivered and the A&R guy says, 'Great, let's move on.'

"There's sometimes a little more involvement in America with the actual making of the record—not all the time, but sometimes. While in Australia, it's pretty much the same as it is everywhere. It's very simple: The artist gets signed, the A&R person

ORBIT LAUNCHING



The members of Boston-based outfit Orbit—bassist Mark Brookner, drummer Paul Buckley and singer/guitarist Jeff Lowe Robbins—are pictured during their recent A&M Records signing session.



Five unsigned bands from across the country recently competed for top honors at Ticketmaster's National Music Showcase. Alternative group Walking On Einstein, from Joplin, MO, took grand prize honors (\$3,500 and a week-long recording session at famed Seattle studio Bad Animals) during the final stop on the showcase tour, held at the Limelight in New York City. The band members, holding their winning certificates, are pictured with Ticketmaster President/CEO Fred Rosen.

and the artist choose the songs, then the producer is picked and they go in and make the record. It's basically the same everywhere.

"Probably the biggest difference is the time in which it takes to set up an artist outside of those other territories. In the U.K., you can put a single out and within a week, you'll know if you've got a hit. That doesn't work in the States, where you need a lot more nurturing, a lot more development, a lot more thought-process, a lot more planning and often a lot more time.

'Someone was telling me the other day that there were 10,000 records released in America last year. That's unbelievable; talk about a glut. I'd like to do an analysis to see how many of those really had meaning somewhere. And of course, independent records have a different method of what constitutes success. An indie record can sell a lot less and still have a tremendous amount of success in the community, especially if they're creating an awareness of the band because they can then go out and sell tickets on the road.

Home Studios: "Leah Andreone went in the studio to cut demos, and as it happens, most of the stuff that she cut is going to make the album, and it was done on an ADAT. We're mixing it in a big room, but most of the stuff that got recorded is going to be kept.

"The reality is that a lot of artists can do that, if they can afford the machinery, which is clearly nowhere near as expensive as it would be to go in a studio and cut a record on a 24-track machine. Those home recording machines are worth every single penny, because you can really create something that is almost finished."

Pros & Cons: "I think I'm the luckiest guy in the world right now. I have an amazing opportunity with the job that I've been presented with, which

is to work with some domestic artists that I have total belief in and love for and also to go out and find artists from around the world, which means traveling and seeing these guys play in their own countries.

"My attitude is that this is a great opportunity for me because I get to work with music I love, and it's also a great opportunity for the company because we're already having success with La Bouche. And when the album comes out on the 16th of January, I think we're going to have a tremendous run with this record, because we know we've got more than two or three singles on the album.

"I think it gives some of these artists from around the world an opportunity they might not have had otherwise because I'm focusing all my attention—or most of it—on finding these acts.

ing these acts.

"Clearly, I'm not going to sign a lot of artists because I can't afford it. I don't want to sign a ton of acts from overseas, put all those records out and then hope one of them will stick. I want to take one of those acts and commit to it in the same way we would with a domestic artist.

"The pros and cons of doing it are different than doing an A&R gig for a company where you are domestic in your focus and vision, because, at least this way, I get to observe every territory and see how they're doing it, what they're doing, and in some cases, trying to copy exactly what they've been able to accomplish. It gives me a bit of a testing ground to see whether it can work over here in America."

News

The Beatles Anthology, Volume 1 has proven to be one of the biggest sellers this holiday season, claiming the top spot on Billboard's Top 200 Albums chart for three consecutive weeks, from late November through the first half of December, finally getting toppled into second place by

the combined sales clout of Mariah Carey and Boyz II Men, whose smash hit duet, "One Sweet Day," helped propel Carey's latest album, Daydream, to the top spot (even though the Beatles sold more copies, 440,000, than they did the previous week, when they garnered the Number One position).

In addition to the album's phenomenal sales strength, the single, "Free As A Bird," which some radio programmers and critics have turned a deaf ear to, entered the *Billboard* Hot 100 Singles chart at a surprisingly strong Number Ten.

This is the Beatles' first Top Ten singles chart placing since "Got To Get You Into My Life," released to take advantage of Paul McCartney's then-world tour with Wings, which reached Number Seven in 1976.

The song is also the first "new" Beatles single to reach the Top Ten since the group's last new single, "The Long And Winding Road," in 1970. Quite a chart and sales feat for a group that has not been together for 25 years and had not released a new recording since 1970.

And for those of you who purchased the Anthology album, be sure, if you haven't already, to pick up a copy of the "Free As A Bird" four-track CD-single, which features three previously unreleased recordings-including a great version of "I Saw Her Standing There" (take 9, from which Paul McCartney's countoff was edited onto take one for the finished single) and a glimpse into the session which spawned "This Boy" (takes 12 and 13, which spotlights the humorous interplay and great three-part harmony of Lennon, McCartney and Harrison).

And unlike the two-disc album, whose tracks are predominately in mono, the tracks on the CD-single are in excellent-sounding stereo.

The Atlantic Group is the music industry's Number One label for the second consecutive year, boasting a 10.34 percent market share for current releases and a 9.33 percent

market share for current and catalog sales combined.

According to *Billboard's* year-end survey, the label ranks as the Number One pop label, the top *Billboard* 200 Albums label, the Number One Hot 100 Singles label and the top Pop Charts label.

Helping the label achieve these mighty commercial feats were **Hootie & the Blowfish**, whose album, *Cracked Rear View*, was the biggest selling album of the year, newcomer **Brandy** and country recording artist **John Michael Montgomery**.

On The Road

Lenny Kravitz has announced his first North American tour in three years. The tour will begin on January 26 at San Francisco's Warfield Theatre and will conclude on February 13 at New York City's Roseland Theatre (the tour reaches the Southland on January 27 for a performance at the Wiltern Theatre).

Kravitz and his record company, Virgin Records, are hoping that the tour will pump some needed commercial life into Kravitz's latest opus, Circus, which, despite some good critical notices and the fact that several magazines have featured Kravitz on their covers, has not performed as well as expected.

On The Move

Fledgling record company nu.millennial records los angeles, a full-service indie label dedicated to actively seeking new talent for the creation of enhanced CDs, has announced the recent addition of Jason Bergman to the post of A&R Representative and Multimedia Executive.

Bergman will be based at the company's new Los Angeles office (310-446-8544) and will report directly to industry veteran and nu.millennial records President Paul Atkinson.



Session guitarist Chris Camozzi is pictured putting his moniker on a recording deal with Higher Octave Music. His label debut is slated for an April, 1996 release.

CHRYSALIS OPENS IN NASHVILLE



Chrysalis Music Group recently opened its first Nashville office, to be headed by songwriter Lewis Anderson. The company's Nashville writer roster currently includes new artist/songwriter Kevin Brandt, Canadian MCA artist Joel Feeney and writers Paul Harrison, Jaime Kyle, Jimmy Scott and Billy Spencer. The new Nashville offices can be reached at 615-329-1400. Pictured in the new offices are (L-R): Stephanie Spence, Professional Manager, Chrysalis; songwriter Billy Spencer; songwriter and head of the Nashville operation, Lewis Anderson; Mark Friedman, General Professional Manager, Chrysalis; Tom Sturges, President, Chrysalis; (seated) songwriters Jimmy Scott and Jaime Kyle.

Legislation Amended

Performing rights organizations ASCAP, BMI and SESAC have reached an accord with the National Licensed Beverage Association (NLBA) in regard to the music licensing legislation that would clarify the U.S. Copyright Act.

As a result, if enacted, the cost of doing business would improve for bars, restaurants and liquor stores that play radios and TVs for their customers, while a more efficient and economical system will benefit songwriters and publishers.

The agreement clarifies which types of businesses are eligible for exemption from music licensing liability for the performance of music over radio and television. The ex-

emption in the new legislation is based on a formula that combines the size of the establishment and the type of equipment used.

Marilyn Bergman, President/ Chairman of the Board of ASCAP, says, "We are pleased that an agreement has been reached which is satisfactory to all parties. Small businesses will benefit, while at the same time, the rights and livelihoods of America's songwriters remain protected. We are delighted to have begun a new and productive chapter in our relationship with the NLBA, whose desire to resolve this long-standing disagreement is greatly appreciated."

Frances W. Preston, President/ CEO of BMI, added, "The NLBA has taken a leadership position and ap-

LOWEN & NAVARRO PARACHUTE INTO POLYGRAM



Parachute/Mercury duo Lowen & Navarro recently delivered their newest release, *Pendulum*, to their publishers at PolyGram Music. Pictured in the PolyGram offices are (L-R): John Baldi, VP of A&R, PolyGram Music Publishing; Dan Navarro, Eric Lowen, David Simone, President, PolyGram Music Publishing; and Mike Gormley, Manager of Lowen & Navarro.

proached us with a workable compromise that both clarifies licensing standards and maintains the original Congressional intent of exempting mom-and-pop retail and food and beverage establishments from copyright responsibility. Our agreement will increase efficiency for all parties by establishing uniform, verifiable standards and greatly reduce administrative costs and the need for litigation. We look forward to working with the NLBA in securing sponsorship and quick passage of this legislation. We now have a win-win situation for both sides: continued protection for the property of our songwriters and publishers and meaningful benefits for mom-andpop businesses."

Bill Velez, President/COO of SESAC, says, "We at SESAC are proud to have been instrumental in helping to bring about a new era of mutual respect and cooperation between the National Licensed Bever-

age Association and the performing rights organizations in America. Jim Simpson (NLBA President) exhibited extraordinary understanding of the complex issues surrounding intellectual property rights while working with SESAC, ASCAP and BMI to craft licensing parameters that are fair and equitable to songwriters, publishers and music users."

Simpson noted, "These historic agreements will mean tangible improvements for tens of thousands of retail businesses. More importantly, they bring an end to years of misunderstanding and open the door to a future of productive dialogue and negotiation on legitimate concerns of music creators and music users."

Stay tuned.

BMI Advancements

BMI, the first performing rights organization to set up its own Internet site, is moving ahead of the pack

MCA ACQUISITION



MCA Music Publishing Germany has announced the signing of Eleven Entertainment to a long-term worldwide co-publishing deal. Eleven Entertainment, a Hamburg-based music publishing and production company, has just been formed by Martin Propp and Frank Pagen. Pictured during the signing ceremony are (L-R): Uwe Krop, Director, MCA Music Germany; Adrian Facklam-Wolf, Managing Director, MCA Music Germany; Martin Propp and Frank Pagen.

IT'S MILLER TIME!



Capitol Nashville recording artist Dean Miller, who is in the midst of preparing songs for his debut release, took time out to finalize a publishing agreement with Nashville-based Bluewater Music Corp. (and its BMI publishing affiliate, Mighty Nice Music). On hand for the signing are (L-R) (standing) Capitol Nashville's Mark Brown, Bluewater's Jim Myers, Pat McMurry and Bonita Allen, (seated) BMI's Jody Williams, Dean Miller and Bluewater's Brownlee Ferguson.



EMI Music Publishing recently inked a deal with Marqueze Etheridge, cowriter of TLC's smash hit, "Waterfalls," which topped the charts for an amazing seven consecutive weeks. Pictured during the signing ceremony are (L-R): Jonathan Leonard, Esq.; Jody Gerson, Sr. VP, EMI Music Publishing West Coast; Jon Platt, Creative Manager, EMI Music Publishing West Coast; and (seated) Marqueze Etheridge.

again with a CD-ROM containing repertoire information in a comprehensive searchable song title database.

The Repertoire CD-ROM marks the second phase of the organization's digital repertoire access program, known as BMI-way, which was initiated last July by the BMI New Technology Strategy Group with the launching of its 7.5 million item song title database on the Internet's World Wide Web (http://bmi.com/).

Like the Internet song title database, the two-CD Repertoire CD-ROM will incorporate a graphic "point-and-click" interactive interface that provides the ability to search by

PEERMUSIC EXEC

Lorne G. Hammond has been named East Coast Professional Manager of Peermusic, where he will be responsible for talent acquisition, artist development and catalog solicitation.

song title and songwriter and lists music publishers on songs registered with BMI since 1940. In addition, both systems provide the ability to search through BMI's more than 170,000 songwriters, composers and music publishers for current performing rights affiliation information.

Entering its second year of operation, BMI's Web site has recently been expanded and enhanced, now offering sections for downloading U.S. Copyright registration and BMI clearance forms, as well as digital versions of BMI's quarterly magazine MusicWorld.

The BMI Repertoire CD-ROM will be available early this year and will be updated quarterly. You have the option of purchasing the individual two-disc set or through an annual subscription plan. Contact 212-830-2528 for further information.

IASPM New Chief

BMI's **David Sanjek** has been elected Chairman of the U.S. chapter of the **International Association for the Study of Popular Music** (IASPM). Sanjek, who is Director of Archives at BMI, has been a member of IASPM since 1991. His primary goal as Chairman is "to enlarge the U.S. membership and act as an intermediary between the academic and music business communities."

IASPM is an organization dedicated to the study of any and all forms of popular music from a variety of analytical perspectives ranging from musicological to sociological. For more information on joining IASPM, contact Sanjek at 212-830-2538



IRWIN Z. ROBINSON

Famous Music Chairman/ CEO seals landmark subpublishing deal with BMG, as publishing company enjoys its best year in 66-year history

amous Music Publishing, the worldwide music publishing division of Paramount Pictures, has been around since 1928, but only since Irwin Z. Robinson took over the chairmanship of the company in the summer of 1992 has Famous established itself as a force in contemporary music, effectively balancing their powerful catalog of standards.

The easy-going executive previously headed Chappell/Intersong Music Group-USA, before moving on to become President and Chief Executive of EMI Music Publishing Worldwide following the 1987 merger between Chappell and Warner Bros. Music.

Arriving at Famous five years later, Robinson initiated a philosophy of improving the company domestically and growing internationally. On the domestic side, Robinson says, "When I came here in '92, the strategy was to go out there and put Famous on the map in contemporary music."

The results were swift and significant, with artists ranging from Boyz II Men and Björk to Heather Nova and 4 Non Blondes' Linda Perry, as well as writer/producers DJ Battlecat (a.k.a. Domino) and Phil Galdston joining the family.

However, things were put on hold in the international market (although Famous did open a UK operation) following the infamous battle over Paramount in 1993. At that point, Warner/Chappell had been handling Famous' international administration for quite some time.

"During the Paramount battle, I was negotiating a new deal with Warner/ Chappell that would have began in January of '94. I had gotten to the point of negotiating that deal when I was told by the people at Viacom [the parent company of Paramount Pictures] in December of '93 not to sign any new deals because they weren't sure what the fate of Famous Music would be."

Despite this corporate-enforced financial "freeze," which also cut off Robinson and his team from signing new talent throughout '94 and most of '95. Famous still managed to rise to new heights.

"We did convince the Viacom people how valuable we were," says Robinson proudly. "We had signed some excellent talent like Björk and Boyz II Men, so despite the cessation of signing new talent in March of '94, we had the best year in our 66-year history. And in '95, we had an even better year.

"The only difficulty is that we had that period of about eighteen months when we didn't sign new things," continues the man who also serves as the Chairman of the Board of the National Music Publishers Association and is on ASCAP's Board of Directors. "But we have a big catalog, which has been very valuable and has enabled us to do very well during that time."

This profitability convinced the Viacom execs to loosen the chains they had wrapped around Famous, and Robinson notes that they are not only ready to start signing new artists again, but they have also sealed a landmark sub-publishing deal with BMG, which covers all territories outside of the U.S. (excluding the territories of Japan, South Korea, Taiwan, Okinawa and Vietnam, which will continue to be handled by Nichion, Inc.)

"When the Viacom people said, 'Okay, go do whatever you have to do to stay in business,' I proceeded to set up a negotiation with three music publishers—Warner/Chappell, BMG and EMI—to see where I could achieve the best results for Famous on the international front.

"I think Warner/Chappell did a very good job with Famous over the years," says Robinson, "but I think if there was any criticism of that deal, it was that Warner/Chappell and Famous Music both have a catalog that stems from the very early days and which collide with each other. However, you can't necessarily find that in the BMG catalog because they don't have a United States company with that kind of history, so by signing our deal with BMG, we are with a place that is well-organized and really needs our catalog."

As for his own role at Famous, Robinson says, "I set a philosophy for the company and give the people in the trenches the wherewithal to carry out that philosophy. I have a wonderful Chief Financial Officer, Margaret Johnson, and I have [President] Ira Jaffe, who is really the chief creative force. But since my forte is deal-making, I do get into the trenches with Ira and search out the high-profile deals like we did with Boyz II Men. I also look for catalog acquisitions and oversee the international area."

Regarding the international arena, Robinson is excited about the future of the BMG deal. "My original premise was to open a Famous Music creative office in several international territories. We opened an office in the UK and under this new deal with BMG, we have provided for starting Famous Music offices in five European countries."

Contact Famous Music at 212-654-7433.

AUDIO / VIDEO

SKIP SAYLOR: Former Led Zeppelin bassist/keyboardist John Paul Jones was in Studio A producing Sony recording artist Elephant Ride; Brian Foraker mixed the album and Jason Mauza assisted...The production team of Soulshock & Karlin were in mixing the debut album from Unique for Elektra Records; Manny Marroquin manned the boards and Jason Mauza assisted. They also were in producing tracks for Brandy's brother Ray J.; Jay Lean engineered and Mauza assisted...Outburst/Sony artist Domino was in doing final mixes for his upcoming album. The project is the follow-up to his platinum-selling debut; Chris Puram, Rod Michaels and Tulio Torrinello engineered with an assist from Mauza...Producer DJ Quik was in mixing a track for Death Row artist Danny Boy; Rod Michaels assisted...Rapper Ras Kass was in mixing his Priority Records debut; Mike Schlesinger engineered and Frin McInnes assisted

LOAD THE CANNONS



Curb recording artists the Cannons recently finished their album at the Sound Kitchen in Nashville. Featuring hit songwriter Marc Beeson, the band's debut is slated for an early '96 release. Pictured in the studio are (L-R): (top row) band member Marc Beeson, engineer Csaba, producer Mark Bright, guitarist Dann Huff, (bottom row) Greg Morrow, band members Kurt Howell and Sonny LeMaire, assistant engineer David Hall and J.T. Carenlous.

STUDIO ACTION: Producer Jorge "G-Man" Corante has been at Larrabee North in Universal City with mixer Rob Chiarelli mixing "Your Precious Love" for A&M artist Seiko Mastudo; Ryan Arnold assisted... Capitol act the Butthole Surfers returned to the studio to begin work on their second Capitol release (their 13th overall). The group begantracking with producer Steve Thompson and engineer Chris Shaw at Bearsville Studios in New York, while taking care of overdubs at Greene Street Recording and mixing at River Sound.

VIDEO ACTION: Platinum queen Bonnie Raitt has released the home video of *Road Tested* as a visual companion piece to Raitt's recent two-CD concert collection. This extended home video features four additional songs, as well as backstage interview footage that wasn't included in PBS' In The Spotlight concert special that aired this past November.

RETURN OF THE JESUS LIZARD



Chicago veteran outfit the Jesus Lizard is in the studio readying their Capitol Records debut. The band is pictured at Chicago Recording Company (they will mix the album at A&M Studios in L.A.). Shown (L-R): David Yow, Duane Denison, engineer David Sims, Jeff Lane, Mac McNeilly and producer GGGarth Richardson.

RIGHT TO THE CORR!



143/Lava/Atlantic recording group the Corrs are in the studio with producer David Foster as the Irish siblings wrap up work on their debut album, Forgiven, Not Forgotten. Pictured in Foster's Chartmaker Studios in Malibu are (L-R): Caroline and Andrea Corr, 143 Records CED/producer David Foster, Sharon and Jim Corr.

Y A M A H A D I G I T A L F O R U M

YAMAHA ANNOUNCES MACINTOSH SUPPORT FOR CBX-D3 DIGITAL RECORDING PROCESSOR

Yamaha is making a bold move to bring computer-based, CD-quality recording within reach of anyone with the CBX-D3 Digital Recording Processor. Now musicians, sound designers for project studios and recording professionals will benefit from digital recording on the Macintosh using software from EMAGIC (LOGIC Audio 2.5) and Opcode (Studio Vision 3.0).

Aggressively priced at only \$995 (SRP), the Yamaha CBX-D3 is a four-channel system that provides two channels of simultaneous recording and four channels of playback when connected to a computer with supporting software and a SCSI hard disk. Since all audio data processing takes place inside the CBX-D3, there is very little demand on the controlling computer, eliminating data bottlenecks

and slow screen redraws. This feature also means that the CBX-D3 can be used with less powerful, inexpensive computers.

Combining the CBX-D3 with other MIDI devices such as synthesizers and tone modules, and supporting sequencing software, users can now benefit from the most powerful digital audio/MIDI-sequencer-based music production system in its price range. The ability to manipulate professional quality digital audio and MIDI data simultaneously has previously only

been available at a much higher price point. The CBX-D3 brings this capability to the project studio.

Users can expand the four tracks of the CBX-D3 to eight tracks, by simply adding another unit. The CBX-D3 is also fully compatible with the Yamaha CBX-D5, allowing for similar expansion to eight tracks.

For more information, contact Yamaha, DMI Department, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622-6600, or call (714) 522-9011.

© 1996 Yamaha Corporation of America

E-Mail: BRudolph1@aol.com



STEVE TYRELL

This Oscar-nominated and Grammy-winning producer has carved a career in films and TV

By Jonathan Widran

teve Tyrell's amazing 30-year career began humbly enough as an A&R/promotions man at Scepter Records in the mid-Sixties—a position which allowed him to learn the ropes from staff producers Burt Bacharach and Hal David, as well as acquiring the realization that great pop songs and movies go hand in hand. That experience has led to numerous Oscar and Golden Globe nominations and several Grammy awards for Tyrell.

"Some of Bacharach and David's most successful tunes were movie pieces that later won many awards," says Tyrell, who began his professional life as an R&B club singer in Houston. "They proved that soundtrack songs could be successful, just as years later, 'Somewhere Out There," the one I produced for Linda Ronstadt and James Ingram, showed that cartoon-inspired duets could become Oscar-caliber phenomenons."

In some ways, Tyrell's lengthy resume seems a study in contradictions, from highbrow elegance to playful pop kitsch. For every sophisticated turn like "Don't Know Much" (his multiple Grammy-winning turn with Ronstadt and Aaron Neville), he's been soundtrack producer for the likes of *The Brady Bunch Movie*, *Richie Rich* and several *Police Academy* films. Legends like Ray Charles and Diana Ross have recorded his material, and yet his most recent hit in 1992 was the theme song from the ill-fated *The Heights*, sung by then-unknown *90210* hunk Jamie Walters.

Tyrell, who formed his first movie music production company with Barry Mann in the mid-Seventies, says, "In building my company, Steve Tyrell Productions, I liked to work on a variety of films and TV shows, not always knowing how they would turn out or how successful they would be. Some of my most creative work, such as themes for The Famous Teddy Zand Frank's Place, have been overlooked because the shows weren't hits.

"As far as striking a balance between sophisticated adult material and music made strictly for teenage shows like *California Dreams*, I can only say that it's challenging to try different kinds of creative things," he adds. "And I'm not the only one who seems so schizophrenic. [Soundtrack maven] Kathy Nelson, who contacted me about doing the soundtrack for *Dreams*, herself exec produced the *Pulp Fiction* soundtrack."

Regarding record production, Tyrell says the key to a great performance is in realizing that the producer is not the star. "I feel that my function is to assist a performer's vision. Every great singer wants to sound great every time they record, and it's my job to do whatever I can to make that possible. It's like an arc, a rising piece of music that reaches a peak where their personality can shine through. They know when they're hitting the mark."

His detailed account of recording with longtime idol Ray Charles epitomizes Tyrell's feeling that it's imperative to do whatever it takes to make a collaboration work: "When we did the theme to the TV show *Snoops*, Ray didn't realize that the network and producers had ordered me to change the lyrics after I had given Ray the original demo. He never got the revision and didn't bring his braille translator to the studio. He said, 'Just sing me the lines, and I'll sing them back.' That's how we did the session, and it was the greatest thrill of my life!"

Though he has never recorded an album as an artist himself, Tyrell has always used his background as a vocalist to enhance the way he caters to each singer as an individual. But his experiences with 1991's Father Of The Bride and the new sequel gave him the opportunity to strut his vocal stuff onscreen for the first time, earning him numerous accolades and an appearance with Bosemary Clondey at the Dorothy Chandler Pavillon

appearance with Rosemary Clooney at the Dorothy Chandler Pavilion.

"When I was hired to do the first film, I was just supposed to produce the songs done by the band at the wedding reception, a key scene," he recalls. "I put a scratch vocal of 'The Way You Look Tonight' down on a MIDI recording, which by the way is a fantastic songwriting tool. The director and Steve Martin loved it so much that they even gave me the onscreen part as the bandleader in the movie. They even preferred paying me a small amount to do the end credits as opposed to hiring Ray Charles for a lot of money. In the new movie, I was able to convert a basic MIDI recording into a full orchestra, at their expense.

"When people ask me why I like doing movie music so much," Tyrell says, "I just look at the *Father Of The Bride* experience and realize I would never be able to have had the collaborations I've had without those ties. I've gotten great music out of these projects, and I've found that the visual guidance has made me a better songwriter and producer along the way."

Contact Tyrell Music Group at 213-656-7244.





Intersound's Audio Plus Enhanced CD

Atlantic-based record label Intersound now has eleven new titles on its Audio Plus label that are enhanced CDs, which play in both your CD player as well as your CD-ROM drive, in either MAC or PC computers. The two discs I checked out are classical music CDs that play in my CD player just like any other CD, but when you put them in the computer, you also get the histories and life stories of the composers along with an introduction to notation and musical scores, in addition to the music.

The enhanced CD offers tremendous possibilities for any music lover. Additional album art work, liner notes, credits, fan club info, video clips can all be included in this format. Intersound is one of the pioneers, and they already have over 200 enhanced CD titles in rock, gospel, rap, country and jazz genres. The typical retail price is \$12.95 each for enhanced CDs.

For more about Intersound, as well as their catalog, you can contact them at: P.O. Box 1724 on 11810 Wills Road, Roswell, GA 30077. You can also call them at 800-945-3059.



Fender's New Vintage Series

The Custom Vibrolux Reverb Amp is one of the first amps in the Fender's New Vintage Series. This amp features all-tube circuitry with 40 watts RMS into four ohms, two Fender ten-inch "blue alnico" speakers and tilt-back legs. There are two channels (normal and bright) with both reverb and vibrato effects functioning on both channels and switched with the two-button footswitch. Complete in retro-looking tan grill cloth, blond tolex covering and ivory radio knobs, the new Custom Vibrolux Reverb Amp sells for \$1.200 retail.

Contact Fender Musical Instruments at 7975 N. Hayden Road, Suite C-100, Scottsdale, AZ 85258 or call 602-596-9690. By the way, Fender has its own World Wide Web site which offers the newest and quickest way to access info on anything Fender. Point your browser to http://www.fender.com.



The Groove Thing™ CD-ROM from Big Top

The Groove Thing CD-ROM is an interactive visual adventure and rhythm instrument that runs in either your PC or MAC like any CD-ROM but then also interconnects to your stereo. You may control the visuals with your own voice, your keyboard or your stereo system. This is new as compared to the usual point and click methods. There are 180 sound effects, 27 basic soundtracks, three house music styles along with kaleidoscopic video effects.

The Groove Thing sells for \$30 retail. For more information about this game, as well as other non-violent, user-driven "edutainment" software titles, contact Big Top Productions at 548 Fourth Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. Phone them at 415-978-5363 or FAX 415-978-5353.



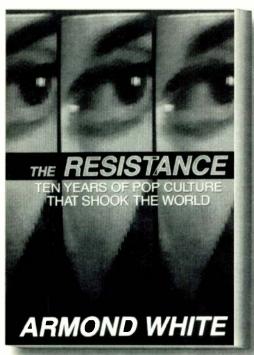
L.R. Boggs' Ribbon Transducer™

The Ribbon Transducer™ by L.R. Boggs is a different approach to the problem of reproducing the sound of the acoustic guitar. The Ribbon is more of a microphone than an electrical pickup in that the Ribbon is sensitive to the body of the guitar as well as the strings. The RT has good feedback rejection and is said not to possess that "quacky" sound common to so many piezo-electric pickups. The Ribbon comes in two widths: .090 and .120 inches and provides even, consistent tone with no dead spots. Pictured is the remote control unit mounted in the guitar's soundhole. The remote features tone and volume controls and connects to the new, improved RT preamp, which is mounted within the quitar body nondestructively.

By the way, there is no need to modify your guitar in any way or do any soldering or permanent installation to utilize the Ribbon Transducer system.

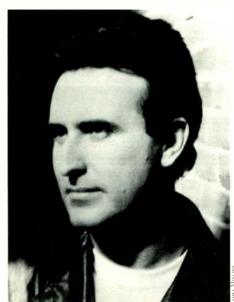
All in all, a very clean and well-made product, the Ribbon Transducer could be the way to go for that good acoustic guitar sound in live situations. For more about it as well as current pricing, contact L.R. Boggs at 483 N. Frontage Road, Nipomo, CA 93444 or call them at 805-929-3545 or FAX 805-929-2043.





There is no such thing as objective journalism, no way to see except through eyes colored by years of conditioning. This is true of arts criticism in general and pop culture criticism in particular. We are born of different tribes, so it is folly to believe that any two people see the arts—and especially lightweight pop art—in the same way.

Armond White knows this. White is "America's only nationally recognized black film critic" and *The Resistance: Ten Years Of Pop Culture That Shook The World* is his first collection of essays. White views everything through the lens of black experience, whether he is looking at Madonna, Ice-TorSpike Lee. Readers of all persuasions should find White's writing invigorating, though they may also be puzzled at certain inconsistencies. "Teenagers them-



Martin Page

selves don't use movies for truth or realism," he says, but later he makes the observation that American teenagers are "so susceptible to the blandishments of youth-oriented pop culture." The kids either do or do not believe what pop culture feeds them. and White is prepared to take whichever view suits his purposes. He is more successful at noticing catty small details than sweeping generalizations. White writes of the envy of Barbra Streisand that led Diana Ross to record an entire album of Funny Girl material while with the Supremes. And the

man can turn a mean phrase: "The serious or personal meaning that one misses in Whitney Houston's singing may only indicate that she hasn't yet found a meaning to express or a personality to be true to." Wherever fine hardbacks are sold, or call Overlook Press 212-477-7162.

The debut single from Mercury Records artist Martin Page, the title track from his debut CD, In The House Of Stone And Light, has set a record as the longest-running single ever on Billboard magazine's Hot Adult Contemporary chart. The previous mark was set by Jon Secada at 50 weeks. To celebrate, Page previewed his second single, "Light In Your Heart," on this year's broadcast of Dick Clark's New Year's Rockin' Eve. "Light In Your Heart" was co-written with lyricist Bernie Taupin, with whom Page wrote hits

for both Starship and Heart. Phil Collins plays drums on the track.

The soundtrack for The Doom Generation is out on American Recordings. The film, directed by Greg Araki, has received only limited release, but the soundtrack should do much better. Included are cool tracks from Jesus & Mary Chain, Love & Rockets. Curve, Slowdive, Meat Beat Manifesto and MC 900 Ft. Jesus. Music Connection's Unsigned Band of the Year, Extra Fancy, is also on the soundtrack. Their song, "Violator," is on the CD and in the film.

What if Prince met Paul McCartney, and they decided that both wanted to be James



Hit Me

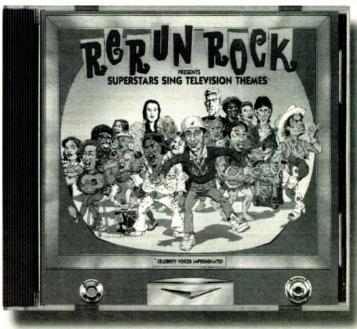
Brown but with really cutting edge technology? Such is the scenario painted by Hit Me on their independent debut Greatest Hits Vol. 17. The New York-based band is fronted by the multi-talented Derek Sivers who is now president of Neko Records and a successful booking agent but was formerly ringleader and musical director of the Mime Circus. "It definitely had a huge influence on my stage performance," said Sivers. "At the circus, I had to really entertain the audience. You can't let that energy drop for one minute." This is one of the more listenable funk/pop/dance records of recent vintage. It's great party music, though we like the wistful slow dance, "Light In Morning," best. If good music weren't enough, track one is an extremely well-developed and very funny CD-ROM with graphics crossed between Yellow Sub-marine and Alice In Wonderland. Available only through Neko Records at 800-HIT ME-69 or via e-mail at bizy@panix.com.

Rerun Rock: Superstars Sing Television Themes probably

seemed like a wonderful idea. What would happen if, for instance, Bob Dylan had sung "The Patty Duke Theme ('Cousins')" or the Cars had tackled "The Yogi Bear Song"? Cute concept, right? It's well-executed to boot, but that doesn't stop this collection from being essentially a very thin joke. A rare Rhino misfire.

Rhino Records has released the first-ever dedicated soundtrack albumfora CD-ROM interactive game. Fox Hunt features twelve tracks licensed for the project by Violent Femmes, Butthole Surfers, Dick Dale & His Del-Tones, Sugar Hill Gang and others. Fox Hunt is a comedy spy thriller starring George Lazenby, Rob Lowe and Timothy Bottoms. The soundtrack is available through Rhino Mail Order (800-432-0020).

Every year since they formed their company in 1978, Ben Cohen and Jerry Greenfield have been throwing a party. The One World One Heart Music Festivals are the latest evolution of the parties the folks who make Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream & Frozen Yogurt throw for the





Cast of Father Of The Bride Part II

people who eat it. The music at the festivals ranges from contemporary folk and world music to zydeco and blues to rock and roots music. Now Rhino Records has released a collection, Ben & Jerry's One World One Heart, featuring many of the festivals' favorite performers. This is a soundtrack for your more eclectic or highbrow parties with a roster that includes Little Feat, Peter Case, Hugh Masekela and Joan Baez, who deliver as much music for the head as the feet. Still, Zydeco fans will be pleased to know that the album contains great tracks from both Buckwheat Zydeco and the immortal Dr. John. Wherever you buy music.

In 1990, Jennifer Jason Leigh asked her mother, Barbara Turner, to write a screenplay based on characters the two had long discussed. The resulting film, Georgia, has so far won awards for Best Picture and Best Actress at the Montreal Film Festival and is soon headed for general distribution. Georgia is the story of two sisters, one a talented country/pop singer (Mare Winn-

ingham) and the other a no-talent wannabe (Leigh). The film is a tragedy, but not a successful one, because we never once find a reason for Leigh's character to succeed. To be a true ironic tragedy, instead of just a tragic movie, the successful sister should have been the one without the voice. That's not the way Turner and Leigh mapped it out. though, leading to particularly painful musical moments such as a seemingly endless version of Van Morrison's "Take Me Back" sung by Leigh (do we really need to hear the entire song?). The film is not without its strengths however, as Winningham proves to have a very natural voice, and John Doe, in his role as a former boyfriend and longsuffering band leader of Leigh's, proves as adept at acting as he always has been at singing. Coming soon to a theater near you.

In Touchstone Pictures' Father Of The Bride II, Steve Martin reprises his starring role in the hit original film. George Banks (Martin) and wife Nina (Diane Keaton) are used to daughter Anne (Kimberly Will-

Bryan in-law (George Newbern). Then, just when everything has settled down. both Anne and Nina announce they are pregnant, throwing George's world into turmoil. Alan Silvestri (Forrest Gump, Who Framed Roger Rabbit) provides score, which includes a pair of R&B classics from the Fifties and Sixties and reworkings of classic songs from the Forties and Fifties. Songs include "The Way You Look Tonight," "On The Sunny Side Of The Street" and Fats Domino's version of "When The Saints Go Marching In. Available on Hollywood Records.

iams) being happily married to son-

To coincide with Disney's latest animated success. Toy Story, Walt Disney Records presents the Toy Read-Story Along. The package, complete with audio cassette and full-color storybook, features word-for-word narration from the film, including the original cast voices of Tom Hanks and Tim Allen. There is also a new offering in the Pocahontas franchise. Pocahontas: Listen With Your Heart Read-Along features a new storybook adventure for Pocahontas and Captain John Smith with original cast voices and the songs "Listen With Your Heart" and "Just Around The Riverbend" from the film. Both make great additions to any Disney library and are an easy way to help the little one in your life get interested in reading. Suggested retail for each package is





John C. Reilly, Jennifer Jason Leigh and John Doe star in Georgia

\$6.98.



ENHANCED MODELS: Producer/director Dean Hamilton, Patxi Pastor of Supermodels Homepage, Inc., the Right Stuff's Tom Cartwright, supermodels Elizabeth Sjoli, Donna Peale-Sheen, Brenda Schad and Frederique Van Der Wal and cinematographer Mark Kayne are pictured at recent record release festivities for the enhanced CD Supermodels In The Rainforest, held at Planet Hollywood. The CD, on the Right Stuff label, contains over 40 minutes of supermodel video and music by Duran Duran and Enigma. Proceeds from the sale of the enhanced CD will assist worldwide rainforest preservation efforts.



TRIVIAL EVENT: Ex-Herman Hermits leader Peter Noone, noted songwriter Paul Williams, Traci Lords, Ken Ober, party personality Kato "Have Event, Will Travel" Kaelin, MCA Executive VP Bruce Resnikoff and Susan Olsen are pictured at City Of Hope's recent first annual Music Trivia Bowl. Other participants in the event—the proceeds from which will fund cancer care and research at the world renowned medical center—were Helen "Hear Me Roar" Reddy, Martha Reeves, Stephen Bishop and Billy Vera.



BABY, YOU CAN DRIVE HIS CAR: Ex-Car Elliot Easton (second from right) dropped by Rhino Records' plush confines recently to promote the label's excellent new two-disc set, *Just What I Needed: The Cars Anthology*, which is housed in a great hot-rod-styled outer casing. Pictured with Easton are Rhino Product Manager Emily Cagan, Rhino Director of A&R David McLees and Rhino President Richard Foos.



MUSICAL CHAIRS: Hot new Aussie band Silverchair recently stopped by the Los Angeles Hard Rock Cafe. The trio—drummer Ben Gillies, bassist Chris Joannou and guitarist/vocalist Daniel Johns (pictured with various Hard Rock Cafe employees)—signed a few autographs and a guitar, which was added to the rock emporium's wall of collectibles.



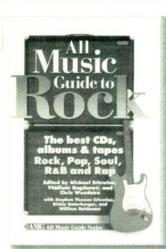
ROCKETT BOOSTERS: Fans queued up for a block along Melrose Avenue to meet Poison drummer Rikki Rockett (pictured center) at Golden Apple's autograph-signing party for the debut issue of his Sisters Of Mercy comic book collaboration with publisher Rob Liefeld (left) and artist Mark Willams. Rockett provided computer graphics, lettering and story concepts for the lavishly rendered fantasy of two anatomically gifted warrior women in our apocalyptic future.

—Heather Harris



BIRTHDAY VOICES: Voice strengthening specialist Elizabeth Sabine recently celebrated her 72nd birthday with a party for her staff and students. Sabine (pictured second from right) is surrounded by assistant teachers Bob Hargrove and Morgan Kelly, Joe Manolakakis of Hancock & Joe Productions, office assistant Paul Gizzo (shown above Sabine) and assistant teacher Allison Lindsay.

—Jan McTish



ULTIMATE ROCK GUIDE: Miller Freeman Books has published All Music Guide To Rock, which is, without a doubt, the most up-to-date listing of releases by major and minor artists in the rock, pop, soul, R&B and rap genres. Edited by Michael Erlewine, Vladimir Bogdanov and Chris Woodstra, this 973-page book is a music lover's dream and a rock journalist's best friend. While there are errors—as is the case with all research books of this nature—they are minuscule compared to the fact that it includes albums released as late as August, 1995. Fun to read for fans and a must for journalists. -Steven P. Wheeler

FANTASTIC ENCYCLOPEDIA: For all you Elton John buffs, Rocket Man: The Encyclopedia Of Elton John (written by Claude Bernardin and Tom Stanton) is what you've been waiting for. An excellently researched tome for Captain Fantastic fanatics, the 252-page book is filled with interesting trivia and all the pertinent facts. But more importantly, it details Elton's major concerts year-by-year and contains in-depth reviews of every album (including songs that were recorded but never released), as well as an A-Z list of people, events and places that impacted the pianopounding madman's lengthy career. Although the authors' rating of EJ albums by importance is arguable, this is still a stimulating read that even the most hard-core fan will find enthralling. ---Steven P. Wheeler LIFE, TIMES & MUSIC: Friedman/ Fairfax Publishers, creator of the innovative book and music packages entitled Life, Times & Music Series, has introduced six new titles. Developed in conjunction with Sony Music, each title combines a fulllength CD and an informative fullcolor, soft-cover book that places the music in its historical and social context. The latest six titles concentrate on a wide range of topics, including Viva Las Vegas; Psyche-delia: The Long, Strange Trip; Dixieland: The Birth Of Jazz, Legendary Singing Cowboys; Southern Fried Rock; and Strike Up The Orchestra: A Children's Guide To Classical Music. With a suggested retail price of \$16.98, these volumes are well worth the money. -- Charlie Ray



MAKING WAVES: Capitol act Everclear recently performed a free concert on the Santa Monica Beach for a huge crowd of over 2,000 fans. The one-hour show—during which the band, appropriately enough, performed their song, "Santa Monica," culled from the band's debut opus, World Of Noise—benefited Heal The Bay, a coastal environmental organization (almost \$1,000 was raised from the sale of donated T-shirts).



A BUNCH OF MONKEES: The original members of the American Fab Four, the Monkees—Peter Tork, Davy Jones, Micky Dolenz and Michael Nesmith—flank Rhino Managing Director Harold Bronson during a recent marketing meeting for the group's upcoming 30th Anniversary in 1996. The ex-Monkee members are pictured holding copies of Rhino Home Video's recently released 21-cassette set, *The Monkees Deluxe Limited Edition Box Set*, which contains all 58 episodes of the original TV series, as well as the group's 1969 TV special, 33 1/3 Revolutions Per Mankee



SOUP SALES: Canadian rocker Bryan Adams is pictured during his recent book signing session at Book Soup in West Hollywood. Adams was in town to promote his just-published, self-titled pictorial book, which contains over 150 photographs (many of them previously unpublished).

MUSIC CONNECTION Tidbits from our tattered past

1985—FOGERTY FUNNY: During

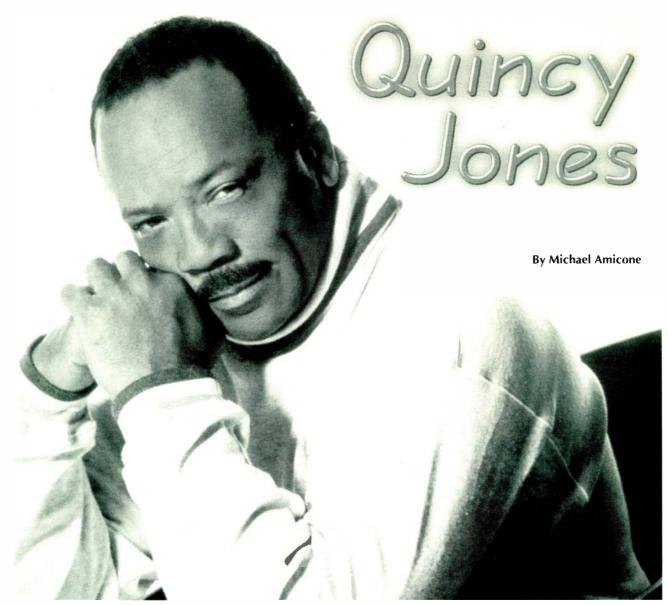
a break from his recent MTV taping, ex-CCR leader John Fogerty, currently on the comeback trail, uttered this immortal line: "It's amazing what you can do with three shitty chords and a blatty sax."

1989—PULLING IN THE REINS: Arista act Legal Reins recently embarked on a novel flatbed tour of music store parking lots and college campuses. From Sacramento to San Diego, the band performed material from their LP, Please, The Pleasure. Unfortunately, both their SoCal Tower Records and Moby Disc performances ended abruptly

when the police department made

a guest appearance and shut down

the proceedings.



onsummate record-maker Quincy Jones is back on the block with a n-w album, Q's Jook Joint, which attempts to recreate the musical atmosphere of a classic "jook joint." Long a part of country blues folklore, (Robert Johnson was mortally poisoned while performing in such an establishment), the jook joint—located on the outskirts of a Southern town, usually along a country road or crossroads (these country clubs were the forerunners of their jook joint-styled urban counterparts)—was a hotbed of entertainment, where African-Americans could dance and listen to authentic country blues and smokin' R&B and where musicians could cut their professional teeth and ply their musical wares.

As on his last album, 1989's Back On The Block, which garnered Grammy Album of the Yearhonors, Jones—who has won 26 Grammy Awards and has worked with such musical legends as Ella Fitzgerald, Ray Charles, Frank Sinatra and Michael Jackson (including helming the biggest album of all time, Thriller)—has again enlisted a vast array of stellar talent, from all musical genres, including Bono, Stevie Wonder, Ray Charles, Phil Collins, Gloria Estefan and R. Kelly (with Michael Jackson once again conspicuous in his absence) to

help him realize his concept.

We speak with "Q" about his new album, his career and his new discovery, nineteen-year-old Tamia.

MC: Recreating the feel of a "jook joint" is the new album's theme. What

drew you to that concept?
QJ: This album actually metamorphosed into a "jook joint" on its own. When I first started working on the album, which was going to be a going-away present for Mo Ostin, it was going to be a quick three-day recording session, the way we used to do it back in the day, like on Walking In Space. I was just going to revisit some of my favorite tunes from over my career.

Then my kids suggested that 1 put some of the contemporary artists that we both like on [the record]. All of a sudden we had this happening party starting, with these great people showing up. So we just went with it. But you have to remember, my "jook joint" is a mythological one which draws from what the original jook joints were.

MC: Much like on your last album, there is a wide array of musical giants—from every musical genre—guesting on the album. Do you set out to get big stars for a project, or is it more of an artistic choice, on a song-

per-song basis?

QJ: When I do these types of albums, this is probably the most-asked question. The answer is simple: You let the song pick the artist. If you set out to have so-and-so perform on a certain song just because of who they are, you are setting yourself up. The song will tell you, if you just listen.

MC: One of the strongest tracks on the new album is the first single, "You Put A Move On My Heart," by a new protégé of yours named Tamia. How did

protégé of yours named Tamia. How die you discover this talented newcomer?

QJ: It's really funny how things work out sometimes. There have been four times in the past that I have made musical mistakes—all because I was too busy with other projects to follow through. They were Luther Vandross, Whitney Houston, Bobby McFerrin and Brian **McKnight**.

Tamia was introduced to me about two years ago during a party that Brenda Richie had thrown for Luther Vandross. About a year later, she was performing at the American Academy of Achievement dinner in Las Vegas, and at the last minute they asked me to introduce her. So I gave her this big buildup and finished with "Ladies and gentleman, Tamika." I had gotten her name wrong.

When we started recording the album, Rod Temperton brought in this beautiful song, "You Put A Move On My Heart." The only problem was that we had to find someone who had the range to be able to handle it. We went through about seven singers, and then I remembered this girl that Brenda Richie had introduced me to. So I called Brenda and asked her to bring Tamia in. The minute she sat down with that song, I knew we had it. Tamia had the range, the sound and the soul. She is so talented, and such a beautiful person. She is going to have a big future, and I'm so glad that I was paying attention this time. MC: How much of your time is currently devoted to discovering new recording art-

QJ: You know, in my 50 years in the business, I've never found a new artist in the tons of cassettes that I've been sent. Now I'm so busy with so many other projects, I don't have the time to devote to discovering new talent. Luckily, I have great staffs at the record label [Qwest Records] and television production company who really have their hands on the pulse of what's happening, so I rely a great deal on their expertise to bring new artists to my attention.

In Tamia's case, I think a higher being was at work, because here we had this great song, and all of a sudden here was this great singer to perform it.

MC: Another strong track on the album is Phil Collins' performance of the Duke Ellington-penned tune "Do Nothin' Till You Hear From Me." Were you surprised at how well he handled the vocal?

QI: Absolutely not. About a year ago, I heard him perform "Just The Way You Look Tonight" at a charity function here in Los Angeles with just a rhythm section. It really knocked me out. He had sent me this note prior to that, telling me how much he liked the big band stuff on the *Listen Up* soundtrack, so when this project turned up, I wanted to let him handle it. And man, did he!

After we recorded the track, I sent him a tape of it. He was so excited, he wrote back that we should put a big band together and



A high-kicking performance from Ray Charles, with Quincy looking on.

"You know, in my 50 years in the business, I've never found a new artist in the tons of cassettes that I've been sent. Now I'm so busy with so many other projects, I don't have the time to devote to discovering new talent. Luckily, I have great staffs at the record label [Qwest] and TV production company who really have their hands on the pulse of what's happening."

-Quincy Jones

tour. I have always been impressed with Phil's work, but I think a lot of people will see a completely different side of him on this song.

MC: U2's Bono, Stevie Wonder and Ray Charles on one track! Now that's a very interesting lineup. How did Bono become involved with the record?

QJ: We had this great Louis Jordan classic, which Ray and I had re-done in 1958 on his album, *The Genius Of Ray Charles*. For this version, we had Stevie start it off, and I decided to have Ray close. Both Stevie's and Ray's voices are so booming, I wanted to have someone in the middle who would give the song a little more texture. Bono's voice is so cool, it slipped right in between Stevie's and Ray's and fit perfectly. Another example of letting the song choose the singer. When we were done with this track, the whole project took a completely different turn. You could tell that something had definitely happened, that it was no longer in our hands.

MC: Also like your last album, the new record is a history lesson of African-American musical forms. Do you see any similarity between the two efforts?

QJ: Of course. It all comes from the same place. Big band, be-bop, R&B, hip-hop all come from the blues that was played in the jook joints. With *Back On The Block*, we took the be-boppers and put them together with the rappers. On *Jook Joint*, we've taken big band and put it together with the rappers and more contemporary artists. On "Let The Good Times Roll," Kid Capri's intro sounds just like the intros of the emcees in the nightclubs Ray and I used to play in. I've studied the history of African-American music for 25 years, so I am very conscious of bringing that history forward, so that the kids will know where their roots are.

MC: I understand that there will be a CD-ROM version of the new album sometime in the future. What will that be like?

QJ: The album is more of my personal history. The CD-ROM project will be a complete,

factual history of African-American music, from its beginnings in Africa to the present. In this way, the CD-ROM will differ from the album. With the CD-ROM, you will be able to actually see and hear the musicians and singers of the day who shaped the music that we're listening to now. It's going to be a very extensive project.

MC: You're one of the greatest record producers of all time. Of the current crop of producers, who do you think will stand the test of time?

QJ: Babyface, L.A. Reid and R. Kelly all have great futures ahead of them producing. They understand where the music comes from, its history—and that is the most important part. I love watching them do their thing. They are real magnificent talents, and beautiful people. *MC:* Looking back over your musical history and all the great records that you've been involved with, what are your personal favorites?

QJ: It's so hard for me to pick. It would be like picking one of my children over the others.

I'm incredibly proud of the work I did with Dizzy [Gillespie], [Count] Basie, [Billy] Eckstine, [Duke] Ellington, Sarah Vaughan, Dinah Washington, Clark Terry and Art Farmer, to name a few, because they are true legends. In the generations to come, their names will be synonymous with Beethoven, Bach and Mozart.

My work with Ray Charles is very special because Ray and I go back to when we were sixteen and fourteen. We would sit around then and talk about how we were going to do this and do that—and we've been doing it! My first Grammy nomination was for "Let The Good Times Roll," from *The Genius Of Ray Charles*, in 1959.

[Also], in 1963, my first Grammy Award, for "I Can't Stop Loving You," with the Count Basie Orchestra, and my first pop hit, Lesley Gore's "It's My Party." There was Sinatra At The Sands in 1966—Frank was at the top of his game. The In Cold Blood soundtrack in 1967 and Walking In Space in 1969 and all of the albums with Michael, especially Off The Wall. "We Are The World" in 1985, because for the first time the world realized how powerful music could be socially. Miles And Ouincy Live At Montreux is special because that was Miles' last recording, and I remember how happy he was when we were recording it. I really miss him.

And naturally, *Jook Joint*. This one gives me the goose bumps. I think we did something really great this time around.



Quincy, Lesley Gore (and friend). "Q" scored his first pop hit with Gore's "It's My Party."



Peter Galvin,

Vice President, Product Development, Gay Markets

By Tom Kidd

hen Atlantic became the first major label to create a department devoted to the gay market, it didn't seem like a controversial move. The idea, developed jointly by Peter Galvin and friends at the label, was simply to dedicate a department to better present and sell their catalog to the gay community.

"What we're doing is extra," explains the new Vice President of Product Development, Gay Markets. "Atlantic's behind the artists and we're part of Atlantic, but we're a bonus...it's an added extra effort."

This extra effort is aimed directly at the gay and lesbian community, giving the label visibility in the community through the development of close ties with gay businesses, gay media, gay clubs and gay organizations. The marketing blitz will likely include direct mailings and cross-promotions with gay businesses.

Atlantic isn't the first record company to target the gay community—Warner Bros. has done well there for years—but Atlantic is the first to have a dedicated department. "This is about acknowledgment of the gay community and the opportunity to buy," Galvin explains. "We're opening up sales opportunities with different accounts, starting with bookstores."

Driving this department is an underlying assumption that gay people don't necessarily like different music than straight people but



certain parts of the gay community may not shop as much in straight stores. Galvin sees venturing into markets heretofore unexplored as an important move for any record company that is trying to have a presence in the gay community. "There are people who go into A Different Light [a national gay bookstore chain] more than Tower Records," he notes.

Galvin understands better than most that there is no such thing as gay music. He has written for VH1, Interview, The New York Times, Rolling Stone, Entertainment Weekly and Out. He remains a writer-at-large for The Advocate and is on the Editorial Board of Genre.

Galvin likes working at Atlantic in New York because it is as easy to be himself as it has been in his past positions.

"Maybe this is naive of me, but I surround myself with people who don't care that I am gay," Galvin says of his employment history. "I work in a business that doesn't care if I'm gay, and I've worked in other businesses that don't care if I'm gay, like the magazine world. At VH1, no one cared—ostensibly. There's been homophobia in my past like any gay person. But I live in a city where it's easy to be gay."

Chalk that freedom from anxiety up to Galvin's self-assurance. "You just have to be

yourself and try not to worry about it," he says. "I really didn't give it a second thought in terms of being so out...in newspapers, magazines, giving interviews or even having a title with the word 'gay' in it. It didn't matter to me, and personally it was a good thing that it didn't matter to me because it shows that I've worked through some of my own homophobia as well."

The department's genesis was far from political and is really more about marketing than music. "It has nothing to do with what's gay music," he says. "This has to do with marketing music to the gay community. It's such a simple idea. It's basically building roads into gay markets, meaning gay businesses, gay magazines. Those exist. We're not creating those things. We're just going into them."

There has to be an alternate way of marketing to the gay community today, but Galvin's department is built to become obsolete. Having a department of their own now will hopefully make it easier in a perfect world for gays to enter the mainstream.

The former journalist uses the gay press as an example of his department's future. "I don't want to read just about gay people because I don't live in a gay world," says Galvin. "On the other hand, when I pick up a gay magazine, I feel an affinity for the experience that's related in that magazine because I am gay. I think gay people aren't being acknowledged as much as they should, so they start their own magazines and they have their own marketing departments.

"The ultimate goal of that is to enter the mainstream," he continues. "The way straight America finds out about gay people is through our own press. Ultimately, we won't even need this magazine. But we're talking about years from now when there is no homophobia."

Another idea central to the department is that, while Galvin says there is no such thing as gay music, certain music does have more gay appeal than others. Since no one really knows what will or will not appeal to the market, Atlantic will make all of the label's music available.

"We don't think gay people only buy Bette Midler," Galvin says. "I'm not saying to them you can only have this artist or that artist because we think these recording artists have gay appeal."

Nashville

Some of your friends & co-workers are already here



❖ Specializing in relocating you to Nashville's best areas ❖

Call Ken Oakes or Carla Mathis at 615-244-2626



Broker / GRI Award Of Excellence This means gay consumers will find R&B and country offered, in addition to more stereotypical gay pop and show tunes. Consumers will be offered Atlantic's entire catalog, because, as Galvin says, "I'm sure even homophobic hip-hop has gay fans."

Through the years, gay people have overwhelmingly shown their support of such music forms as dance, opera and Broadway, Galvin notes. This is why the public tends to think that's all gays like.

The reality is very different. "We like all kinds of music," Galvin relates. "It's not part of the agenda of this department, but I think it will be a by-product, that it will show that gay people like all types of music. And that's a great thing because it furthers along the perception that gay people are just like everybody else."

The reason gays and lesbians are associated more with one type of music than another tends to be sociological. Gay people have been at the forefront of being into and making dance music popular, for instance, because of clubs. That's one of the essential places gay people congregate, meet and socialize

The label will tackle the difficult task of developing brand recognition in a market where artists usually overshadow the companies that release their products. The new department facilitates the availability of all Atlantic music by bringing the product where it never has been before.

The move is analogous, Galvin explains, to a record company targeting the college or any other minority market. On the other

hand, he is aware that some view this as a segregationist move.

"I don't see [it]," Galvin says. "If gay people have segregated themselves, Atlantic hasn't done it."

The department is still relatively new, yet already Galvin and company are seeing pal-

"I have no problem with
the integrity of this idea,
because if a major media
corporation—the biggest
in the world now—
acknowledges the
existence of gay people
through a marketing
endeavor, to me that
can only be good. It's
iust one more step."

—Peter Galvin

pable results. Artists calling to work with the department include Jill Sobule, who performed at the Human Rights Campaign dinner in Washington on November 11th. Opportunities such as this afford an artist both free advertising and good exposure.

Galvin understands this doesn't mean that

every artist wants to work with his department.

"People don't want to be ghettoized," the Atlantic Vice President notes. "I respect these artists and I don't want to tell anyone how to run their recording career. So it someone needs to hold off working with us until they establish themselves, I totally respect that. Our intention is to sell as many records as possible, but we can't control the perceptions of people on the outside. It's a complicated thing we're doing here because you've got to straddle the line between marketing and pigeonholing."

If Atlantic Records does succeed in straddling—and ultimately erasing—that line by bringing the gay community and the straight community together through music, then it will be a welcome by-product of their principal agenda. "We're here to make money," Galvin notes. "We're not here to be humanists—though we are being humanists in this endeavor.

"I'm interested in people's criticism of what we're doing because it adds another dimension and it makes us think," Galvin continues. "But I just want people to know that I have no problem with the integrity of this idea, because if a major media corporation—the biggest in the world now—acknowledges the existence of gay people through a marketing endeavor, to me that can only be good. It's just one more step."

Peter Galvin can be reached at Atlantic Records' New York headquarters (212-275-2000).

CD House · Digital Design · Main Mastering

COMPACT DISC DUPLICATION

- ·Radio Ready CDs Next Day (One-Offs)
- ·Buy 2 @ \$49 each get Third One Free
- ·500-1000 CDs 12 Day Turnaround
- ·Cases, Shrinkwrap, Complete Ready for the Store!

GRAPHIC DESIGN, PRE-PRESS AND PRINTING

- ·Complete Art Department
- ·4-Color and B&W Separations, and Film Output
- ·We Specialize in CD Booklets, J-Cards, (Set-Up)

YOU CO-PILOT THE ENTIRE COMPUTER DESIGN PROCESS ON PREMISES!!!

EXPERT DIGITAL MASTERING

- ·EQ, Level Correction, Order Sequencing
- ·Digital Editing
- ·Sound Like The Pros!

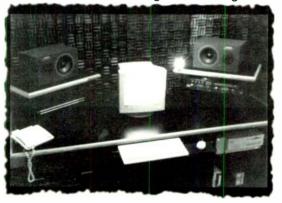
ONE-STOP, WE DO IT ALL!!!

(213) 969-0908 Fax: (213) 969-0981 FOR MASTERING CALL (213) 436-6246 3599 Cahuenga Blvd West, Suite 308, Los Angeles, CA



Design & Duplication Suite

Digital Mastering Suite



A&R ROUNDTABLE

By Steven P. Wheeler

To help shed some light on the A&R process, we spoke with a handful of leading A&R representatives to find out how they are alerted to talent, how they receive and listen to tapes, what their club-going habits are, how a new band's deal is usually structured and what their favorite signing story is.



JOSHUA SARUBIN Director, A&R, Columbia Records Stable of Talent: The Presidents of the United States of America, Dag, Cry Of Love

GETTING A&R ATTENTION:

"There are lots of ways. I do accept unsolicited material. I take whatever people send me and listen to it—it doesn't matter to me if the band has a manager or a lawyer.

"I might not get to it right away, it might take me three or four weeks to listen to it, but I do listen to everything I get because you just never know. More often than not, the unsolicited stuff I get better than the solicited, so that's always a good way for a band to get me to listen to their tape.

"I'm also lucky because I have something like five bands right now and they're all over the country, and they'll tell me about bands that they really like that they've seen. I get so much stuff from musicians and friends, and those are opinions that are totally valid to me. It's like I have my own scouting staff [laughs], and I trust all of them."

LISTENING TO TAPES:

"I listen to tapes in my office and at home. My favorite way, and I think the best way to listen to tapes and judge the music, is in my car. Unfortunately, because I live in New York, I don't have a car, but if I have to take a trip to Boston or Baltimore, I'll drive and listen to stuff.

"It just seems to be the best way, because it's just you and the music. But otherwise, it's just at home or in the office or on an airplane.

"I'll definitely give the first song my total undivided attention. If it's something that's really not even close to my interests, I'll skip around if it's a CD. If it's a cassette, I'll give it a while, but if I go three or four songs and I'm really not getting it, I'll stop at that point. If you have four songs and there's nothing there, there's not going to be anything there.

"That's why I always tell bands to make sure that their first or second song is their most cranking song. No matter what people say, they will at least listen to that first song.

"But if somebody from one of my bands says that I should listen to the whole thing or listen to song number eight, then it's a different story than if it's just a random tape in the mail."

CLUB ACTIVITIES:

"If there's something that I've heard about in the Village Voice or something, then I'll go check them out. I guess I go out a couple nights a week, but it depends, because sometimes there are weeks where there's just nothing that I want to see.

"I'll listen to bookers and promoters. In fact, I'll listen to anybody's opinion because you never know. There's something for everybody out there. Something that you think is bad can be somebody else's beauty."

THE MONEY GAME:

"I think it depends on the band. I've done deals with bands for \$75,000 because they didn't really

take an advance. They just wanted to make their record, which was the most important thing. They had money so that was okay with them.

"There have been other bands who took bigger deals—\$150,000 or \$200,000. It really depends on what the band wants to do. I always think that taking a little bit less is better because it's less to recoup right away. But I can certainly understand somebody saying, 'This is my shot, I want some money to live on.'

"Plus, I think once somebody gets signed, it's a little bit of a downer to be serving coffee in a coffeeshop, saying, 'But I have a record deal with Columbia Records."

BEST SIGNING STORY:

"They're all pretty ordinary, but the signing of The Presidents of the United States of America was the only major bidding war I had ever been involved in. It took six months, and it was pretty strenuous. I'm glad it worked out, but it definitely that I did hang in there, but it was definitely very strenuous.

"Even after five months there were all these other labels, and I was saying, 'God, after all this, they could still end up going somewhere else.' So I would say that my experience with the bidding war thing wasn't a whole lot of fun.

"In a bidding war situation, there's definitely more money being thrown around and more artistic control being thrown around. The bands get their asses kissed, and they get what they want, as opposed to the quick and easy deal.

"Monetarily, the Presidents would have taken

"Monetarily, the Presidents would have taken the same amount from anybody, because they were more into going somewhere where they felt more comfortable. But I'm sure there are bands that demand half-a-million dollars and four records. Luckily, I haven't had to deal with that, but I've heard stories."



LIZ BROOKS

A&R Executive, WORK Group

Stable of Talent: Elephant Ride,
Protein

GETTING A&R ATTENTION:

"There are a million different avenues of access. I go out a lot, so I see a lot of things by accident, which is great. It's like serendipity, like the old dream of walking into the back of a bar somewhere and the band onstage is really great.

"I talk to everybody—club owners, DJs, kids on college campuses, music journalists, bands, producers—and you hear a little nibble or a whisper of excitement about something, and you find out about it and go check it out.

"I do listen to unsolicited tapes that I get in the mail. I don't listen to all of them—there's no way I physically could, but they do get listened to and sometimes they get pursued.

"I get tons of stuff from bands I know—bands on the label, bands I'm really close friends with because they're on the road a lot and they're in a million different clubs and they see a lot. And being musicians who are notoriously picky, if they think something's really great, it's worth my time to look into it. I also talk with managers and attorneys like everybody else."

LISTENING TO TAPES:

"I definitely listen to a lot of tapes in my car, and also a lot on airplanes because I'm in my car and on airplanes probably half my life. I have a traveling 'box o' demos' [laughs].

ing 'box o' demos' [laughs].

"It's just a big box of tapes and CDs that I'll take with me and listen to. It could be records that my friends have made or records on other labels that I'm curious about or maybe something someone's produced and I want to hear what the production sounds like or unsolicited tapes that looked cool—or even something that I heard about on the Internet. All that stuff gets thrown into a box, and I take it everywhere with me. It sits on the passenger seat of my car.

"If I get a tape from somebody whose taste in music I respect, I'm going to give it my undivided attention when I listen to it. Maybe I won't be able to do that for very long, maybe not much more than a couple of minutes, but I will give them enough respect to sit down and try to focus on what it is that made them come to me believing that I would really like it.

"With unsolicited tapes, there's a little more scanning just because they tend to be undifferentiated from any other tape. I have no way of knowing anything about it—which is unfortunate because it puts pressure on a band that sends me an unsolicited tape to really kick ass in the first 60 seconds. And that's a lot to ask of any band, it really is.

"I mean there are some great bands who didn't capture my attention right off, but the process is difficult for a band that doesn't have representation and doesn't have people talking about them."

CLUB ACTIVITIES:

"I go out six or seven nights a week if I'm not in the studio. And I'll go out wherever I am. I'm in New York almost half the time or at least out of town half the time.

"But if I'm in Seattle making a record, I'm gonna be out in the clubs because it's a chance to see bands that aren't in L.A. or New York. If I'm in Fargo, I'm definitely gonna be out because it's a real chance to see bands that aren't in L.A., New York or Seattle [laughs]. That's the dream, to find a band just by walking into a bar."

THE MONEY GAME:

"It varies wildly. I hesitate to mention a figure because bands may get a concrete expectation in their mind, and there is no hard-fast minimum or maximum.

"But in general, if you're signed to a major label, you can expect to quit your day job reasonably soon, after what is called 'execution of the contract,' which basically means everything's actually signed and everybody involved has their copy with everybody's signature in blood on the dotted line

"Once that happens, the check gets cut, and most major label deals are structured so that the musicians can concentrate on being musicians and the songwriters can concentrate on being songwriters.

"But that doesn't go for every deal. I've seen independent-minded bands whose overwhelming concern is creative control and to continue to maintain autonomy, and they might do a tiny, tiny deal, even with a major label, because there's a trade-off. They might be fine working at the pizza place and making the record when they have time off

"There are so many ways you can structure a deal because every artist is different in their needs and their wants and the relationship they desire with the record company.

"Some artists may be a pure, straight-on pop thing and you're looking at the first record to hit pop radio and the charts. And there are some things where you believe in the depth of the musical talent, but you know it will probably take a while for people to discover that, and you may not have anything happening in a commercial sense for three or four records. So the financial implications of those scenarios are very different. You have to tailor the deal to the artist.

BEST SIGNING STORY:

When I was doing A&R at Virgin, I went to Richmond, Virginia for a pop festival. There were like ten bands playing at this festival, and I went into the club at 6:45 in the evening to pick up a friend of mine, who had just finished soundchecking, and I was mildly curious about the first band that was starting at 7:00. There were literally only four people in the club at that point. So I checked them out, and they were great.

"It took a while before I signed them because I brought their tape back with me and my boss at the time didn't like it. Then they started working with David Lowery of Cracker, and David called me one day and said, 'I can't believe you haven't signed the Seymours yet.' So I got all hot and bothered and went and saw them again and signed them. And they're still signed to Virgin.'



JOHN RUBELI Director of A&R, TAG Recordings Stable of Talent: Chris Holmes (Yum-Yum, Sabalon Glitz), Ugly Beauty

GETTING A&R ATTENTION:

Most of the music that comes across my desk has made its way here either through the recommendation of other bands or through agents and managers that I'm friends with. That makes it a lot easier for me to listen to because of the fact that it comes recommended from people whose taste and interest I trust and respect.

"So I think it's really helpful for bands to align themselves with a community of musicians, signed or unsigned, that have a number of different contacts within the industry. Because when you receive so much music, the recommendations always help.

"Sending in music always helps to. I'll listen to pretty much anything that anybody sends me, so my advice is to go ahead and send the music and don't worry about sending fancy packaging and presentations. It's really the music that matters. I'd rather that people write a short paragraph about where they're coming from musically, as opposed to sending reviews that don't really tell me a lot. I'd rather hear it from the musicians themselves.'

LISTENING TO TAPES:

"I listen in my car because I find that's the only place I can give my undivided attention to an artist. And if it really catches my ear in the car, then I'll listen to it more closely at work. But I definitely listen in my car, so tapes are really important because I don't have a CD player in my car. I prefer tapes anyway.

"I prefer listening in my car because I don't know if I can really do justice listening to tapes in the office because the phone's always ringing and there are always people coming in and out. I don't have a car phone for the sole reason that my car is the only place I get to really listen to music.

"I'm very focused when it comes to music. What I listen for is pop songs. It could be the most backwards, twisted, manipulated, deconstructed pop song, but if there's a melody there and I can sing it, I'm completely and immediately interested.

"What I mean by that is, I like a pretty memorable chorus that you can instantly grab on to, yet that somehow retains a level of depth. I also listen for interesting talent, maybe something quirky or unusual-something that makes me say, 'Wow, that's completely insane.'

"I'm a big music fan, so if something strikes a chord with me, it's instantly in the ballpark. I don't think that I'm necessarily adhering to job quotas or certain criteria that's been mapped out for me. My professional responsibilities are all derivative of my personal tastes, and as long as I like something, it's in the ballpark.'

CLUB ACTIVITIES:

'I really enjoy seeing bands playing live, and I really like going to shows, but as far as unsigned bands go, I don't think Los Angeles necessarily has the most immediate venues in terms of accessibility for younger bands.

"There are pretty much the same half dozen clubs that people play frequently, so I don't see a lot of local bands outside of the handful that you always read about that play at Al's Bar and Hell's Gate. I would really like to see more local music showcased on a regular basis somewhere so that bands can develop followings.

'But I don't really focus too much on the live performance of a band. If the talent's there and the songs are there and the ability's there, that's usually enough for me. If I happen to be at that one show that's a horrific show, I don't want to use that as the barometer of whether or not I sign the band.

"It always has to fall back on the music, and that's why I think it's really important for bands to have an acceptable demo tape. Whatever money you have should be put into that tape, and make sure it's as close to representing your band as possible. I don't necessarily penalize bands for their live shows, although if a band doesn't have it, they don't have it."

THE MONEY GAME:
"It all depends on the artist and the project. The kinds of deals that I like to do don't involve a lump of money. What I do believe in is covering all necessary expenses for a band, so that they can write, perform and record their music to the best of their ability.

'That includes, but is not limited to, augmenting their equipment or buying a touring van-either new or used. For some bands, I think it makes sense to buy them an eight-track recorder as opposed to spending a lot of money on preproduction and demoing. It makes sense sometimes to help bands pay for their rehearsal space and sometimes it helps to pay for a band's living

"I can't answer the question in specific dollar terms, but I can say that if there are necessary needs and requests that the artists have in order to best write, perform and record their material, that's what's most important.

'You have some bands that want to spend a lot of money on their record, while other bands don't want to spend a lot of money on their record. Some bands want to self-produce and just pay for an engineer, and others bands want to have the elaborate production.

"It's such an arbitrary set of variables that I think each band has to write its own equation. As long as a band is smart and reasonable about what they're asking for, I can't see why we wouldn't accommodate them. But when you're talking with a band that sort of lobs a dollar figure at you, you have to ask them, 'Well, how are you going to spend that money?'

They have to understand that the larger that money becomes, the less they really get because a portion goes to the manager, a portion goes to the lawyer, a portion goes to the business manager and a lot goes to taxes. If we as a label can educate them on how to better spend their money, the money goes a lot further.

"If you're spending money on equipment, the band can write that off. If you're spending money on a touring van, the band can write that off. As opposed to, 'Here's a lump of money, go spend it however you want.' Again, it's a band-by-band basis, but that's more or less how I like to go about doing deals. When I bring in a perspective signing to the label, and I'm able to tell the Senior VP at



Atlantic what the deal is and exactly how the money's going to be spent, I think I make a lot more headway doing that than if I said, 'This band is looking for X-amount of dollars.'

"I also think it's important for bands to have insurance, although I don't think the industry as a whole has embraced that subject, and I hope that at some point there is an industry standard for health insurance for musicians."

BEST SIGNING STORY:

"My most interesting signing story involves Chris Holmes. He's a multi-instrumentalist who is sort of an enigma in Chicago.

"He has one of the largest collections of Moogs, Mellotrons, Farfisas and all of that kind of stuff, and when we were in the process of signing Chris, he came out to Los Angeles. It was during the time of Lollapalooza, and I have another job where I book the second stage at Lollapalooza, so he came out here and he had supposedly tracked down a Chamberlain Riviera—there are only three of them in existence.

"All I knew was that it was somewhere in L.A., and Chris said we had to go pick it up. We eventually found out it was in Pacoima, but we had to drive and find this woman, who was the office manager of a studio that had closed down, and they had this Chamberlain in storage.

"We had to pick her up and she took us to get this Chamberlain, and we were expecting it to be this big, huge kind of tabernacle-sized organ, so we went to this U-Haul place and rented this much-too-big truck. And this woman was with us, and she's going on and on about the Seventies and all these recording stories, and I'm sitting there thinking, 'I really hope Chris signs to our label after all this' [laughs].

"So we drive out to Pacoima and go to the storage place, and the woman couldn't remember which locker it was in. We eventually found the right one and opened it up and there's a not very big box sitting there. So we put it in the truck and took it over to a shipping place to send it back to Chicago.

"Meanwhile this woman is going on and on about how cute the guy at the rental truck place was. It was crazy. I was still taking Chris to Lollapalooza that day, and after that, there was this rave party. I was looking at a 24-hour day, and I'm stuck in Pacoima, thinking this day is never gonna end, and this woman just wouldn't stop talking. It was so bizarre and much more painful than I described [laughs].

"Anyway, we finally ended up signing Chris about six to eight weeks later. That's about as unusual a signing experience as I can give you."



TOM VICKERS
Sr. Director, A&R,
Mercury/Parachute
Stable of Talent: Lowen &
Navarro, Loren Christie, Jane Kelly
Williams

GETTING A&R ATTENTION:

"I used to accept every tape that came my way, solicited or not. However, in the past couple of years, because of the sheer volume of tapes that have come my way and also because of legal reasons, I now only accept solicited tapes and/or tapes that are represented by a lawyer or a professional manager that I have a relationship with

"I will not go to a show until I hear a tape, so the first step is to somehow get me a tape through the proper channels. The second step is for me to listen to the tape and like it, which is extremely tough in the sense that I am very choosey about what I'm looking for.

"Because most A&R people are only allowed one or maybe two signings per year, it can make it tough. If you're getting 100 tapes a week, times 50 weeks, that's 5,000 tapes a year, and if you can only sign one, you have to be extremely selective.

"Out of every 100 tapes I get, 90 of them are just straight out 'passes.' Five of them are where I say, 'Wow, this is interesting and really good, let me check it out,' and then another five are, 'Wow, this is great,' but ten other labels are bidding on it right now.

now.

"That's kind of how it works. Everybody who gets a tape to me gets some form of a letter back or a phone call saying whether I loved it or hated it. The ones that I do like, I then go see and try to meet and build some sort of a relationship or rapport with. The whole process might take anywhere from three to six months, so that's how it works for me.

"I will accept tapes from anybody that I have a relationship with, who I know sees and hears a lot of bands and is familiar with what is good out there. It's funny when I meet people who say, 'Wow, you do A&R, what a great job.' Well, there are great things about this job, and there's nothing better then listening to music you love, but there's also nothing worse than listening to music you don't love.

"After a while, you hear so much music that is, to be polite, mediocre, that you almost become numb to the whole process. So you need some-body who is a club owner or club booker, some-body who sees a lot of bands, and if somebody like that sends me a tape, I will listen to it. It doesn't have to be a manager or a lawyer, but someone who is a pro. I've had journalists send me tapes. It has to be people that I know and respect."

LISTENING TO TAPES:

"I only have one rule: I do not listen to demo tapes at home. That's where I listen to the music that I want to listen to. So I have a tendency to listen to them at the office or in my car. Sometimes if I'm taking a trip, I'll put 20 cassettes on my front seat and just roll cassettes while I'm driving to Santa Barbara or wherever.

"I'm pretty much a foreground listener. I'm a 'song guy.' Everybody's a different kind of 'guy' in the music business today, but I'm a song guy. I come from a song perspective, and I want to hear the melody and the lyrics and know what the structure of the songs is and know that the performer knows song structure.

"I pretty much give them my undivided attention and take apart what's good and bad about them. I hate to be cold-blooded, but you can pretty much tell within 20 seconds if it's in the ballpark or not. But once it gets to the point where I'm actively listening to it, it means that I've found something that I feel is genuinely good. But I'll be honest with you, there's a lot of stuff that gets maybe a one-song listen and that's it.

"That's why I tell everybody to load up the tape with the best songs at the beginning. Put the killer track first because you have to grab people by the ears, and that's how you do it. I want to hear the best of what they do ASAP, and that means at the front of the tape."

CLUB ACTIVITIES:

"Different A&R people do different things different ways, and there is something to be said about the 'club rat' mentality. I know a lot of people have found great bands by going to see one band and ended up finding another band.

"But I don't go to clubs unless I hear a tape and have been moved to the point of wanting to go see them. But to just go to clubs for the pure sake of hanging out at clubs and maybe stumbling across something, I'm beyond that. We have scouts who do scour the clubs because it's their job to go out three or four nights a week, and every now and then, they come across something great. But having done that for years, if I don't have to go out and hang out at a club, I won't.

"And I'm not into bidding wars. Once it hits the bidding war world, I officially remove myself from the deal. It's kind of like in high school, where there was that girl that everybody wanted to go out with. She may have been gorgeous, she may

have been the hottest thing on earth, but if everybody wanted her, the price that came with her was too high for me. And that's how I am with bidding

"I think bidding wars are a disservice, not only to the industry at large—because they pump up the dollar value and give these bands unrealistic sales expectations—but to the bands as well, because the band starts to believe the hype, and nine times out of ten, they're good to real good but not quite great yet. Very rarely do bidding war bands become successful."

THE MONEY GAME:

"It depends on the deal, because deals can run from \$30,000 with no advance to \$450,000 with a \$150,000 advance. But let's take your average deal, which today is about \$150,000 with a \$50,000 advance.

"With a \$50,000 advance, you have to pay your manager roughly 20 percent, which is \$10,000 right off the top. So now you've got \$40,000, but your legal bills will run anywhere from \$5,000 to \$15,000, so let's say \$10,000 for legal fees.

"Now you're down to \$30,000, and let's say there are four guys in the group. That means each guy gets \$7,500. Whoop-de-do! I mean, I wouldn't quit my day job for that.

"What I tell people to do is to hold on to what they've got as long as humanly possible, go and record the album and take a two- or three-month leave of absence from your day job.

"You may finish your album on June 1, but record labels don't want to release a new artist in September or October because of all the superstar releases that come out before Christmas. So maybe they'll put it out at the end of January.

"Now if you quit your day job, you don't have much to get you through that period. Unless you're an active touring band with a national base, you're pretty much sitting there with your thumb up you're butt saving 'Now what?'

up your butt, saying, 'Now what?'
"I tell people to take a leave of absence, make your record and then go back to your day job. If you have a lot of touring potential behind that album, then quit the day job, but if you don't, you have to do whatever you can to keep mind, body and soul together.

"Because nine times out of ten, you're not going to be able to live off your advance. The other problem is that only something like one out of 50 bands recoups, much less makes money. In other words, that advance may be the last money you ever see. So you have to look at all that.

"Of course, if you get a good publishing advance on top of your record advance, you can utilize that publishing money to keep yourself together. But too many artists look at getting a record deal as winning the lottery, and unfortunately, it's really not like that at all. It's merely the first step on a ten- or twelve-rung ladder, and on any step up that ladder, the rung could break, you could fall off, you could get hit by lightning, the guy holding the ladder could leave. Any number of things can happen, so you have to look at this as a long-term scenario, as opposed to 'wow, I got a record deal, man, I'm rich."

BEST SIGNING STORY:

"I don't have many interesting signing stories, because the realm I deal in is more pop, AC and Triple A, and most of the artists I deal with have got their heads on pretty straight. It's not like, 'Hey man, let's go get drunk and get crazy.'

"I have a lot more interesting stories about people wanting to get signed [laughs]. One person came in the office with a snake charmer, an actual six-foot python and a belly dancer holding

"This belly dancer did a whole snake dance for 30 minutes and then handed me the tape. That's about as wild as it gets in terms of what I've experienced from people wanting me to hear their tape. I did listen to the tape, they definitely got my attention [laughs], but I didn't end up signing the act."



VP of A&R, Capitol Records Stable of Talent: Spearhead, Aceyalone, Bonepony

GETTING A&R ATTENTION:

"Historically, I have found that the best music that I have come across I did not get by somebody sending a tape into me. It came from friends or from reading about it in dailies, weeklies and fanzines and occasionally managers but rarely lawyers. It basically comes down to word-of-mouth, which is the biggest access to finding out about things that are new."

LISTENING TO TAPES:

"I do my best listening at home or in my car or at end of the day in my office when there are no phone calls. The car is where I get my best listening done, but of course, I can't do that all the time, so it works best for me in the evenings or on the weekends on my own time because you can actually focus. There are too many distractions during the day to really focus on tape listening.

"I sit and listen and take notes. I'll go through at least a verse and chorus of at least three or four songs, but if a song gets me, of course, I'll go

through the whole song.

"I spend more time with some tapes than I do with others. It depends. But it's not something that I have on in the background because then I'll get distracted, so I really do focus on what I'm listening to. You figure that most of these tapes only get one chance at my ear.

"But then after listening to so many, there are some that I think might be pretty good, but my ears are so fried that I'm not really sure, so I'll set it aside and go back to it later when I can go at it fresh again. Often times, I'll be going through 30, 40 or 50 tapes at a time to weed out the ones that I just know there's no way I'll be involved with from the ones that I need to spend a little more time with and decide whether it's something I just want to keep my eye on or actually something that really has my interest.

"Therefore, it takes me a little more time to get through the tapes that get sent to me because | do take more time with them."

CLUB ACTIVITIES:

"I go out to clubs 'cold.' To be honest with you, going out cold is how I stumbled across some of my favorite things, like Edie Brickell & New Bohemians when I was in Dallas. I was working for MCA at the time, and I just happened to be in a club—nobody had mentioned the band to me—but I stuck around for it, and I thought they were great. MCA didn't want to let me sign them, so I took them to a friend of mine at Geffen, and they signed them over there.

"But I've been doing this for a really long time—probably for about eight years solid I was out at least five or six nights a week. And I think cities like L.A., New York, Seattle, Atlanta, Dallas and Chicago all go through swings of having a more vibrant scene than they do at other times, which is not to say that the scenes ever go away, it's just that sometimes they thrive a little bit more than they do at other times.

"So I think in the last couple of years, I've probably slowed down a little bit, in that I don't go out to clubs nearly as much as I used to—it's not five or six nights a week. It's more like three or four nights a week now.

"I love going out to clubs when I'm out of town. It's so much fun because it's not the same bars and you're not seeing the same bands you've been reading about for the past two years. But I think there are a lot of great bands that have come up through the L.A. scene recently.

"I've worked with all kinds of artists, so I include hip-hop clubs because sometimes just being out in those clubs and hearing music or seeing a rapper who gets up on the microphone and 'free styles' is all part of it. It's a variety. I keep my hand in a lot of different worlds."

THE MONEY GAME:

"I think the truth is that it's going to be hard for a band or an artist until you reach some kind of level of success. Often times, musicians will have to depend on parents, publishers, girlfriends, boyfriends or what have you, to help support their lifestyle, because getting signed does not mean the end to your financial woes.

"It buys you a little bit of time; it's like a pacifier. It's like this money will cover you until you can get your record made and it might get you started on some touring.

"But at some point, that money is gonna run out, and if you're not self-sufficient in touring at that point or you don't have other means of income—whether through a publishing deal or merchandising—you may not be able to tour. You may have to go back and get a day job while you're in-between records, and there's absolutely nothing wrong with that.

"I've got a rap artist right now, Aceyalone, who still takes the bus and lives as frugally as any artist I've ever worked with, and I admire the fact that he is very careful about the money that he earns by doing this because he knows he has to make it last for a very long time. His lifestyle did not change one iota when he got his deal.

"A band has to achieve some kind of success. If you're able to tour self-sufficiently, chances are you're able to make some money off merchandising, and if you're fortunate enough to be able to do that, you can do that for practically an entire year and you will maintain yourself and you won't need tour support and you won't be beholding to the record company, so at least on that end you're covered.

"So a record deal does not necessarily mean that you can give up your day job. It helps you make your record and helps you get through a period of time."

BEST SIGNING STORY:

"There are a few interesting stories. There are the things that I've worked with and then there are the ones that got away, and I think the most interesting ones are always the ones that got away—particularly, when there was a clear window and an open opportunity where nobody else was trying to pursue the act.

"And I think this happens most to the good junior A&R people who have good ears, but where the opportunities are not as readily available to them to just run in and close a deal and sign a band. There is a level of trust that has to be gained by their employers in order for them to be able to deliver an act.

"I don't know, I think that's an impossible question to answer because I don't necessarily find the pursuit to be the most interesting part. I think the most interesting part is when you're working with the artist, period.

"A deal is a deal is a deal. You either get it or you don't. I don't cry over the acts that I don't get. I mean, I didn't get to work with the Bohemians, but they went somewhere and their potential got realized.

"N.W.A is another one. We were in negotiations with N.W.A and Eazy-E in a deal to sign all the artists under Ruthless Records, and everything was basically looking pretty good, and then the deal sort of came down between the two attorneys involved, and I got a phone call one day saying that I didn't get the deal.

"So they just went and split up the groups and placed the acts in various places, and it was pretty heartbreaking. But I think what was more amusing about that deal is the dollars that Island paid to get the overseas rights on them a year later when we could have had them for a substantial amount less a year before. That was an interesting turn of events."



INNOVATION

BDS Technology in 1996.

FASTEST PAYMENTS

Only One Calendar Quarter Delay (plus <u>quarterly</u> foreign distributions)

Versus

Up To Three Quarters Delay
@ ASCAP & BMI

ADVANCES & GUARANTEES

To Get The SES.AC .Advantage, Contact Our Offices Today.

NASHVILLE ▲ 55 MUSIC SQUARE EAST ▲ NASHVILLE, TN 37203 615-320-0055 ▲ FAX 615-329-9627

NEW YORK ▲ 421 WEST 54TH STREET ▲ NEW YORK, NY 10019-4405 212-586-3450 ▲ FAX 212-489-5699

USIC DIRECTORY: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA A&R

In our continuing effort to supply musicians with vital information to help further their careers, Music Connection presents our SoCal A&R Directory. Included in the 1996 listing are major labels, indie labels with major distribution and a few out-of-town labels. For a more complete list of indie labels with indie distribution, see our Indie Everything quide due out in September (or you can call our offices to purchase 1995's indie list). As always, we recommend that you call these labels before actually sending out tapes to insure that the A&R rep in question is still present, and remember that most record companies do not accept unsolicited material. We wish to thank all the label publicists and A&R departments who helped us compile this important list, and our apologies to those we may have inadvertently missed.

Compiled by Carla Hay

☐ A&M (PGD)



1416 N. La Brea Ave Hollywood, CA 90028 213-469-2411 FAX 213-856-2659

- ◆ Al Cafaro
- **David Anderle** Senior VP/A&R
- Mark Mazzetti
- Larry Hamby Vice President
- Teresa Ensenat ice President
- Manny Lehman Vice President
- Jeff Suhy
- Jon McHugh Director/Film Music

→ AMERICAN RECORDINGS (WEA)



3500 W. Olive Ave., Suite 1550 Burbank, CA 91505 818-973-4545 FAX 818-973-4571

- **Rick Rubin** President/A&R
- **George Drakoulias**
- **Dan Charnas** A&R/Hip-hop
- **Dino Paredes**
- Johan Kugelberg A&R (Onion/American)

☐ ARISTA (BMG)



9975 Santa Monica Blvd. Beverly Hills, CA 90212 310-789-3900 FAX 310-789-3944

- Lonn Friend VP/A&R/West Coast
- Joei Alvarez Manager/Soundtracks
- Michelle Ozbourn
- John Rader Soundtracks/A&R Assistant

☐ ATLANTIC (WEA)



9229 Sunset Blvd., 9th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-205-7450 FAX 310-205-7411

- **♦** Jolene Cherry
- **David Foster**

- **Dave Jerden**
- Sean Carasov VP/A&R/Black Music
- Kevin Williamson
- Tom Carolan
- Tim Sommer
- Jenny Price
- Holly Hutchinson Scout/Research Associate
- Stephanie Faraci
- Jillian Bailey Production Coordinator
- Leslie Reed A&R Coordinato
- Brandy Rosenberg A&R Assistant
- Bix Jordan
- Cindy Hartman
- **Bree Delano**

→ BIG BEAT (WEA)



9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 401 Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-205-7450 FAX 310-205-5721

- ◆ Dave Moss Senior Director/A&R
- Rita Ruvo A&R Coordinator

CAPITOL (CEMA)



1750 N. Vine St Hollywood, CA 90028 213-462-6252 FAX 213-469-4542

- **Gary Gersh** resident/CEO
- Kim Buie
- **Tim Devine**
- Karyn Rachtman VP/A&R/Soundtracks
- **Matt Robinson**
- Perry Watts-Russell VP/A&R
- Matt Aberle Senior Director/A&R
- Craig Aaronson
- Malik Levy Director/A&R
- Kristen Becht A&R Coordinator/Soundtracks
- Billy Gottlieb A&R Coordinator/Soundtracks
- Carol Dunn Senior A&R Staff Assistant

- Julie Jacobs Senior A&R Staff Assistant
- Jennifer Mandel Senior A&R Staff Assistant
- Bobby Lavelle A&R Staff Assistant
- Stacey Rhoads A&R Staff Assistant

→ COLUMBIA (SONY)

COLUMBIA

2100 Colorado Ave. Santa Monica, CA 90404 310-449-2100 FAX 310-449-2743

- John David Kalodner
- Maureen Crowe
- Randy Jackson VP/Staff Producer/A&R
- Matt Jones Senior Director/A&R/R&B
- Jimmy Boyle
- ♦ Michelle Belcher
- Leslie Lee A&R Coordinator
- Lisa Frank-Ehrlich Administrative Assistant
- John Weakland Administrative Assistant

□ DISCOVERY RECORDS (WEA)



2034 Broadway Santa Monica, CA 90404 310-828-1033 FAX 310-828-1584

Jac Holzman

□ ELEKTRA ENTERTAINMENT GROUP



345 N. Maple Dr., Suite 123 Beverly Hills, CA 90210 310-288-3800 FAX 310-274-9491

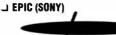
- Lara Hill Director/A&R
- John Kirkpatrick A&R Scoul
- **Chris Walters**

→ EMI RECORDS GROUP (CEMA)



8730 Sunset Blvd., 5th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-659-1700 FAX 310-659-9008

- ◆ Bob Thiele Director/A&R
- Andrea Torchia A&R Coordinator





2100 Colorado Ave. Santa Monica, CA 90404 310-449-2100 FAX 310-449-2848

- Roger Klein VP/A&R
- Victor Murgatroyd Director/A&R
- Ted Lowe Director/A&R/Urban
- Judy Ross Associate Director/A&R
- **Damon Stewart** Associate Director/A&R
- Patti Leger A&R Assistant
- Jo-Anne McGettrick

☐ GEFFEN/DGC (UNI)



9130 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-278-9010 FAX 310-271-4563

- ♦ Ed Rosenblatt
- Roberta Petersen Senior Director/A&R
- Tony Berg
- **Mark Kates** A&R
- **Todd Sullivan** Ron Verica
- A&R Mio Vukovic
- Stephanie Avnet A&R Assistant
- Susanne Filkins
- Lynell Herrera A&R Assistant
- Denise McDonald A&R Assistant
- Shauna O'Brien A&R Assistant **Rachel Pollon** A&R Assistant
- **Chrissy Shannon** A&R Assistant

MUSIC SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA A&R

→ GIANT (WEA)



8900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200 Beverly Hills, CA 90211 310-289-5500 FAX 310-289-7333

- Irving Azoff Chairman
- ♦ Jeff Aldrich
- ♦ Berko
- ◆ Tony Collins A&R
- ◆ Dave Jacobson A&R/Urban
- ♦ Kenny Ostin
- ◆ Eric Semel
- ♦ Jeoff Siegel A&R

☐ HOLLYWOOD (PGD)



500 S. Buena Vista St. Burbank, CA 91521 818-560-5670 FAX 818-845-4313

- Bob Pfeifer

 Broadent
- President

 ◆ Bill Deutsch

 VP/A&R
- Mitchell Leib VP/A&R/Soundtracks

- ◆ John Dee Director/A&R
- Rob Seidenberg
 Director/A&R
- Julian Raymond Staff Producer/A&
- Lisa Allen A&R Administration/Coordinator

→ HOUSE OF BLUES (PRIVATE/BMG)



8439 Sunset Blvd., Suite 404 West Hollywood, CA 90069 213-848-2559 FAX 213-650-1602

◆ Ron McCarrell

→ IMMORTAL (SONY)

646 N. Robertson Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90060 310-657-9500 FAX 310-657-0656

- Dominica Dotson General Manager
- ◆ Evan Forester A&R/Rap
- Paul Pontius A&R/Alternative

→ INTERSCOPE (WEA)



10900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1230 Los Angeles, CA 90024 310-208-6547 FAX 310-208-7343

- ◆ Tony Ferguson
- Nigel Harrison A&R
- ♦ John McClain
- ◆ Chuck Reed
- ◆ Ray Santamaria A&R
- ◆ Anna Statman
- ◆ Tom Whalley
- Ed Alexander A&R Assistant
- J.B. Fung A&R Assistant
- ◆ Glen Golden
- ◆ Elizabeth Harris A&R Assistant
- ◆ Stephen Levy A&R Assistant
- ◆ Jill Rose A&R Assistant
- Brent Smith A&R Assistan

コ I.R.S. (CEMA)



3520 Hayden Ave. Culver City, CA 90232 310-841-4100 FAX 310-838-4070

- Miles Copeland Chairman/President
- ◆ Stevo Glendinning VP/A&R
- ◆ Kelly Spencer A&R

→ ISLAND (PGD)



8920 Sunset Blvd., 2nd Floor Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-276-4500 FAX 310-278-5862

- ♦ John Carter
- ◆ Lori Graves-Bartolini Manager/A&R
- Denise Williams
 West Coast Coordinator
- Monica Tilk
 A&R Assistant

→ JIVE (BMG)



9000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 300 West Hollywood, CA 90069 310-247-8300 FAX 310-247-8366

 Mike Nardone Director/West Coast A&R

→ LAVA (WEA)



9229 Sunset Blvd., 8th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-205-7418 FAX 310-205-7411

◆ Kevin Weaver A&R/Soundtracks *Lava's main office is located in New York



8000 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90048 213-852-1177 FAX 213-852-1505

Most Major Record Labels and Publishers DO NOT Accept Unsolicited Tapes.



They DO Accept Tapes From Us.

The fact is, you won't get a deal if you can't get your tape solicited by a major label or publisher. We work with about a hundred of them. You're curious but suspicious.

So were over a thousand other songwriters, artists, and bands who have become our members. Now their tapes get to A&M, ATLANTIC, COLUMBIA, ELEKTRA, EMI, EPIC, GEFFEN, GIANT, MERCURY, MCA, MOTOWN, RCA, SBK, VIRGIN, and many more.

If all this sounds too good to be true, wait until you find out how we do it. Then you'll wonder why nobody's ever done it before.



The Independent A&R Vehicle

1-800-458-2111

CALL NOW, BEFORE YOU GET DISTRACTED 24 HOURS





MUSIC DIRECTORY: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA A&R

→ MAVERICK (continued)

- Freddy DeMann President
- Guy Oseary Director/A&R
- Gardia Fox A&R Assistant

→ MCA (UNI)



70 Universal City Plaza Universal City, ĆA 91608 818-777-4000 FAX 818-777-7116

- Jay Boberg
- Daddy O Senior Director/A&R/Black Music
- Madeline Randolph Director/A&R/Black Music
- Candace Tobaben Director/A&R Administration
- Beth Halper Manager/A&R
- Mitch Brody Manager/A&R
- Fred Nassar Manager/A&R/Black Music
- Bilal Allah A&R/Black Music

*MCA is currently in the midst of reorganization. Changes will be announced at a later date.

→ MERCURY (PGD)



11150 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 1100 Los Angeles, CA 90025 310-996-7200 FAX 310-473-0380

- Allison Hamamura Sr. VP/GM/West Coast
- Aaron Jacoves VP/A&R
- Dale Kawashima A&R Executive
- **Tom Vickers** Senior Director/A&R (Parachute/Mercury)
- Angie Ketterman-Badami Manager/A&R
- Pier Humphrey A&R Coordinator/Scout
- Eric Phillips A&R Assistant/Scout
- Ute Friesleben A&R Assistant/Scout (Parachute/Mercury)

→ METAL BLADE (WEA)



2345 Erringer Rd., Suite 108 Simi Valley, CA 93065 805-522-9111 FAX 805-522-9380

- ◆ Brian Slagel President
- **Matt Bower**

☐ MJJ MUSIC (SDNY)



2100 Colorado Ave. Santa Monica, CA 90404 310-449-2963 FAX 310-449-2959

- Jerry Greenberg
- Jono Kohan

→ MOTOWN (PGD)



5750 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 300 Los Angeles, CA 90036 213-634-3500 FAX 213-954-0209 *Motown is currently in the midst of reorganization. Changes will be announced at a later date.

→ PEAK RECORDS (UNI)



16601 Ventura Blvd. Encino, CA 91436 818-784-7325 FAX 818-789-8298

Andi Howard President

→ PERSPECTIVE (PGD)



1416 N. La Brea Ave Hollywood, CA 90028 213-856-2717 FAX 213-856-2640

- **Sharon Heyward**
- Gwen Irby General Manager
- Jr. Regisford
- Sandy Hawthorne Director/A&R

→ POINT BLANK (CEMA)

338 N. Foothill Rd. Beverly Hills, CA 90210 310-288-1420 FAX 310-288-1494

- John Wooler
- Alison Taylor Manager/Special Projects
- Larkin Kennedy A&R Assistant

→ POLYDOR/ATLAS (PGD)



1416 N. La Brea Ave. Hollywood, CA 90028 213-856-6600 FAX 213-856-6610

- Nick Gatfield resident
- Tom Storms Director/A&R/West Coast
- Kam Sangha Manager/A&R Admin./International
- Mark Chotiner A&R Manager
- Katie Downey A&R Assistant

→ PRIVATE MUSIC (BMG)



Private Music

8750 Wilshire Blvd Beverly Hills, CA 90211 310-358-4500 FAX 310-358-4501

- ◆ Michael Gallelli VP/A&R
- Pamela Petix A&R Coordinator

→ QWEST (WEA)



3800 Barham Blvd., Suite 503 Los Angeles, CA 90068 213-874-7770 FAX 213-874-5049

- ◆ Michael Stradford
- Hugo Burnham Senior Director/A&R
- Jason Bernard A&R

→ RADIOACTIVE (UNI)



radio*active*

8570 Hedges Place Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-659-6598 FAX 310-659-1679

- Brendan Bourke Head of A&R
- Pamella Barrden
- Kent Belden A&R

→ RCA (BMG)



8750 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, CA 90211 310-358-4000 FAX 310-358-4090

- ♦ Ron Fair Sr. VP, A&R/Staff Producer Bruce Flohr
- Director, A&R/Artist Development
- Jon Brody A&R Manager
- Melissa Komorsky A&R Manager

→ RHINO (WEA)



10635 Santa Monica Blvd., 2nd Floor Los Angeles, CA 90025 310-474-4778 FAX 310-441-6575

- Gary Stewart Senior VP/A&R
- James Austin Senior Director. Special Projects/A&R
- David McLees Director/A&R
- Marilee Bradford Director/Soundtracks
- Ted Myers A&R Coordinator
- Christine Ostrander Executive Assistant to Sr. VP
- Gary Peterson Pre-Production Editor/A&R
- Patrick Milligan
 Pre-Production Coordinator/A&R
- Elizabeth Pavone Administrative Assistant to Directors

Rhino is primarily a reissuer, but does sign artists to its Forward label.

→ SCOTTI BROS. (BMG)



2114 Pico Blvd Santa Monica, CA 90405 310-396-0088 FAX 310-396-7147

- ◆ David Michery VP/A&R/Urban
- Richie Wise Director/A&R/Staff Producer
- Michael Roth Director/A&R/Alternative
- Michelle Meena A&R Administrator

→ SILAS (UNI) 70 Universal City Plaza Universal City, ĆA 91608 818-777-4011 FAX 818-777-8915

Lou Silas, Jr. President/CEO



7381 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90036 213-937-4660 FAX 213-933-7277

- Bob Biggs
- Randy Kaye Director/A&R

→ TAG RECORDINGS (WEA)



9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 800 Los Angeles, CA 90069 310-205-5963 FAX 310-205-7407

John Rubeli

■ UNDERWORLD RECORDS (CEMA)



8981 Sunset Blvd., Suite 101 West Hollywood, CA 90069 310-247-0690 FAX 310-247-0694

- **Albert Hughes** Co-Chairman
- Allen Hughes Co-Chairman
- Darryl Porter CEO Walter Canady Director/A&R

→ VICTORY MUSIC (PGD)



3800 Barham Blvd., Suite 305 Los Angeles, CA 90068 213-874-3388 FAX 213-874-3405

◆ Barry Squire

→ VIRGIN (CEMA)

338 N. Foothill Rd Beverly Hills, CA 90210

MUSIC CONNECTION, JANUARY 8-JANUARY 21, 1996

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

- Phil Quartararo President/CEO
- Kaz Utsunomiya Executive VP/A&R
- Susan Collins VP/A&R
- Gemma Corfield VP/A&R
- Danny Goodwin VP/A&R
- John Wooler VP/A&R/Special Projects, Point Blank Records
- Andy Factor Director/A&R
- Mary Hogan Director/A&R Administration
- Tim Young Manager/Production/Mastering Coordinator/A&R
- Doug Valva **Executive Assistant**
- Sherry Beeler A&R Assistant
- Emily Brown A&R Assistant
- Cathy Johnston A&R Assistant/Administrator
- Lynda Lee A&R Assistant
- Marleen Meraz A&R Assistant
- Abel Garcia Post Production Engineer
- WARNER BROS./REPRISE (WEA)



3300 Warner Blvd. Burbank, CA 91505 818-846-9090 FAX 818-953-3423

- Ted Templeman Senior VP/Director/A&R
- Alison Ball-Gabriel VP/A&R/Black Music
- **Rob Cavallo**
- **Geoffrey Weiss** VP/A&R
- Kevin Laffey Director/A&R
- Steve Prudholme Director/A&R
- **David Gamson** Staff Producer/A&R
- Meredith Chinn A&R Rep
- David Katznelson A&R Rep
- Jamil Rich A&R Rep
- Julie Larson A&R Coordinator
- **Eddie Singleton** A&R Coordinator/Black Music
- → WILOCAT RECORDS (UNI)

950 N. Kings Rd., Suite 266 West Hollywood, CA 90069 213-848-9200 FAX 213-848-9448

 Mike Gormley President

WORK GROUP (SONY)



2100 Colorado Ave Santa Monica, CA 90404 310-449-2666 FAX 310-449-2095

Jordan Harris

- Liz Brooks A&R
- Phil Cassens
- Julie Chamberlain
- ZOO ENTERTAINMENT (BMG)



8750 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, CA 90211 310-358-4200 FAX 310-358-4207

- ◆ Lou Maglia Presiden
- Matthew Marshall Director/A&R/Alternative Music
- **David Maricich** A&R Assistant

OUT OF TOWN GRP (UNI)

555 W. 57th St., 10th Floor New York, NY 10019 212-424-1000 FAX 212-424-1007

- Carl Griffin VP/A&R
- Amos Newman A&R
- Gregg Simon A&R Assistant
- Eva Marie Reid A&R Coordinator/Assistant
- ☐ IMAGO (BMG)



152 W. 57th St., 44th Floor New York, NY 10019 212-246-6644 FAX 212-246-0404

◆ Clay Farmer VP/A&R

→ MEGAFORCE (PGD)

14 Pennent Rd. Morganville, NJ 07751 908-591-1117 FAX 908-591-1116

- ♦ Jon Zazula Chairman
- Marsha Zazula President
- Maria Ferrero Director/Publicity, A&R

→ SONY 550 MUSIC (SONY)

550 Madison Ave., 21st Floor New York, NY 10022 212-833-8000 FAX 212-833-5441

◆ Polly Anthony President

*All Sony 550 A&R is done out of the New York office

→ WINOHAM HILL/HIGH STREET (BMG)



Windham Hill

75 Willow Rd Menlo Park, CA 94025 415-329-0647 FAX 415-329-1512

- Christine Reed VP/A&R
- Antonia Venezia A&R Assistant
- Betsy Walter A&R Assistant
- Karyn DiCastri A&R Project Administrator

MC







CASSETTE & COMPACT DISC DUPLICATION

CD MASTERING • GRAPHIC DESIGN • COLOR FILMS AND SEPARATIONS

High Speed and Real Time Duplication • Discount Prices on Major-Label-Quality Cassettes and Compact Discs • Duplication, Packaging, Fulfillment

Compact Disc **Specials**

COMPACT DISC SPECIAL 500 CD's (From your DAT, Includes 2 reference CD-Premasters, Glass Master, 2 Color Disc Imprint, Jewel Box, Shrink Wrap)

......51310

1000 CD's COMPACT DISC SPECIAL51610

(From your DAT, Includes 2 reference CD-Premasters, Glass Master, 2 Color Disc Imprint, Jewel Box, Shrink Wrap)

Cassette **Specials** (mention this ad)

100 HIGH QUALITY CHROME CASSETTES (Up to C-60, Includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, Clear Box, Shrinkwrap)

RE-ORDER

500 HIGH QUALITY CHROME CASSETTES

(Up to C-60, Includes Master, Test Cassette, Printing on Clear Cassette, Clear Box, Shrinkwrap)

RE-ORDER \$450



Tape Specialty, Inc.

786-6111

13411 Saticov St., N. Hollywood, CA 91605 (800) 310-0800 (CA Only) \$249

fax: (818) 904-0267



Contact: Todd Feldman 310-556-0969 Seeking: Label Deal





Spinach Contact: Artist Hot Line 310-827-4234 Seeking: Label Deal Type of music: Alt. Rock



Rubicon Contact: Schwartz Management 612-475-3590 Seeking: Label Deal Type of music: Rock



Circle Of Gods Contact: Artist Hot Line 818-919-5629 Seeking: Label Deal Type of music: Techno-Pop

Production	
Lyrics	6
Music	€
Vocals	€
Musicianship	€
•	

Average 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Comments: These two Baltimore area transplants have come to L.A. with their often humorous lyrics and smooth as silk melodies, and they are ready now for some A&R attention. The irresistable "Kitty" sounds like a crossover hit, and "Smoova" also contains some pleasant hooks. We see a bright future for these guys. It's up to the A&R crowd now.

Production	0
Lyrics	0
Music	0
Vocals	
Musicianship	
•	

Average 0 2 8 2 😭 6 7 8 9 0

Comments: The production should be much more in-your-face to match the aggressive musical power and machine gun lyrical approach. Especially notable is the band's drummer, who pumps these guys with as much force as a runaway eighteenwheeler on a downhill grade. We are intrigued, but not convinced just yet. Keep it up and keep writing material.

Production	0
Lyrics	0
Music	
Vocals	Ø
Musicianship	0
● Average	0

Comments: Like many technically proficient students of music, these guys have the chops but they lack the artistry. Instead of finding their own voice, they merely echo such prog-pop outfits as Styx, so you can see why there is little chance for them to capture any domestic A&R attention. Perhaps Europe would be interested in this bygone sound.

Production	0
Lyrics	0
Music	0
Vocals	0
Musicianship	0
Average	

0 2 8 4 (2) 6 7 8 9 0

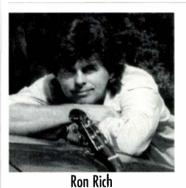
Comments: This Covina-based duo is from the school of Eighties technorock. While they have the technical know-how and demonstrate an occasional melodic hook, over-all we're dealing with the same groove over and over, leaving little originality. These guys sound competent as studio professionals, but they just don't shine as the star attraction.



Elizabeth Black Contact: Artist Hot Line 310-399-8765 Seeking: Label/Publishing Deal Type of music: Pop



J.L. Brown Contact: Artist Hot Line 714-524-3365 Seeking: Management Type of music: Rock



Contact: Artist Hot Line 304-564-5989 Seeking: Label Deal Type of music: Country-Pop

Production	0
Lyrics	6
Music	0
Vocals	
Musicianship	

Average 0 2 8 4 😭 6 7 8 9 0

Comments: The vocals show promise, but are too reserved, as is the production. There is a mixture of nicely written pop ballads and some poppy funk, but we think she should focus on the pure pop and lose the funky attempts. While we see potential as a songwriter, Black needs to unleash more vocal power as an artist to capture industry attention.

Production	0
Lyrics	0
Music	0
Vocals	•
Musicianship	0

Average 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Comments: This demo has a very nice production, and the songwriting structure is tight and concise. But the musical style is a bit out of step with today's market. The rudimentary lyrics deal with boy-girl topics and weekends. Brown's vocals are also not ear-catching enough. At this point, we see more promise as a songwriter, but that needs work, too.

Production	🕣
Lyrics	
Music	🕣
Vocals	6
Musicianship	

Average

0 2 8 4 😭 6 7 8 9 0

Comments: While Rich has a nice songwriting style, his white-bred vocals sound too much like John Denver or Bobby Goldsboro. He has yet to find his own voice, but there might be a place for him as a staff writer in Nashville. Still, some stronger material will have to come through first. We suggest concentrating on the songs, not the artist angle.

SUBMISSION GUIDELINES

Send your package to: Demo Critiques c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All submissions should include the following four items:

- 1. Cassette tape with no more than three songs
- 2. Unscreened black & white photograph (no larger than 8x10)
- 3. Brief biography with a contact name and phone number

Send us the identical package you plan to send out to the A&R community, management companies, publishers and attorneys. All of your packages are selected at random and reviewed by an executive committee. Packages are not selected in advance, but rather, at the very time they are to be critiqued for a given issue. All submissions become the property of Music Connection and will not be returned. Because of the tremendous amount of packages we receive, we unfortunately cannot guarantee that each and every tape will be reviewed.

Submissions for Disc Reviews should also be sent to the same address. If you are submitting an indie CD for review, please let us know how one can purchase your product so we can pass that important information on to our readers. Once again, we cannot guarantee that every submission will be reviewed.



Various Artists Waiting to Exhale Original Soundtrack Arista

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



Taylor Dayne Greatest Hits



Peter Tork Stranger Things Have Happened Beechwood

0 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0



Klaatu Magenta Lane Permanent Press

0 2 8 3 6 6 6 8 9 0

Producer: Babyface

Top Cuts: "Why Does It Hurt So Bad," "Let It Flow," "My Funny Val-

Summary: Babyface gets in touch with his feminine side in masterminding one of the most passionately cool soundtracks in recent memory. Somehow, he digs deep into author Terry McMillan's intentions to uncover musical equivalents of the joys and pains of being a woman in the Nineties. All the stars are on hand, from Whitney to Aretha to Toni to TLC, and yet Babyface's soothing rhythms hold all the diverse approaches together. This album could use a dance cut, but otherwise, this is a brilliant social com--Jonathan Widran mentary.

Producer: Various

Top Cuts: "Can't Get Enough Of Your Love," "I'll Always Love You." Summary: The logic here must be that if Janet can make a compilation with only three albums, why not another great dance diva? Still, despite a few re-mix bonuses, it's only worth-while if you don't have the original albums. The amazing thing about Dayne is that, even though she is associated with a dance vibe, the highlights are her ballads. Ric Wake (her main producer) has given her some phenomenal grooves and hooks to work with, but it's really the singer's rich, deep vocal timbre which shines through the production values. A new album would've made more sense. -Nicole DeYoung

Producer: James Lee Stanley & Peter Tork

Top Cuts: "Stranger Things Have Happened," "Higher And Higher." Summary: Peter Tork left the Monkees almost 30 years ago for a solo career, so it is surprising that on his first solo collection, the quiet one chooses not to leave yesterday behind. There are new versions of two songs previously recorded under the group name, and bandmates Michael Nesmith and Micky Dolenz turn up. Tork expects to be taken seriously, but his best musical intentions are constantly undermined by his wavering voice. The title cut would have made a darn good single, if only Tork had recorded it in his key. Contact: 800-668-7420. —Tom Kidd

Producer: Klaatu

Top Cuts: "Blue Smoke." Summary: They were the band who would be fab, a Toronto outfit once rumored to be the Beatles. The vocal similarities to John Lennon and George Harrison on this reissue of 1981's Magenta Lane are certainly striking. Klaatu also exhibit tastes for McCartney-style melodiesthough more like his rambling post-Wings output, Klaatu proved victims of their own time, surrendering to overblown production more worthy of Phil Spector than George Martin. The dated disco strings on the song "The Love Of A Woman" are amusing, but that's about it. Contact: Permanent Press (818-981-7760)

-Tom Kidd



David Sanborn Love Songs Warner Bros

0 2 3 4 5 6 😭 3 9 0



Quincy Jones Q's Jook Joint Qwest/Warner Bros

0 2 3 4 5 6 7 😭 9 0



Producer: Quincy Jones
Top Cuts: "Let The Good Times
Roll."

jazz at its finest. - Jonathan Widran

generation of players. It's usually

more fun to listen to Sanborn when he goes the funky route, but as passion accompaniment, it would be hard to top this disc. Rhythm and

Summary: When Q's making out the guest list, you know it's gonna be one slammin' party. The surprising thing is that, despite the logistics and diversity in this dazzling cast from all over the urban musical landscape. the ringleader manages to convey a singular, spirited vision of the jamming atmosphere of the nation's famed jook joints of yesteryear. It's a playful, loose autobiography, swinging in joyous elements from every aspect of Q's career. Guests Phil Collins and Gloria Estefan complement what will stand as an enduring compendium of African-American -Jonathan Widran culture.



Jean Shepard Classic Capitol Recordings, 1952-1964 CEMA

0 2 8 4 8 8 7 8 😭 0



Omartian, Prett & McClain Like Brothers Sonrise Music Company 0 2 3 😭 5 6 7 8 9 0

Producer: The Country Music Foundation

Top Cuts: "Twice The Lovin' (In Half The Time)," "Two Whoops And A Holler," "The Root Of All Evil (Is A Man)," "Under Your Spell Again." Summary: There is no "girl singer" living who can compare to Jean Shepard. Her artistic sense and sensibility made her a standout when she began her career as a teenager in Bakersfield, and she continues to be just as outstanding today as a member of the Grand Ole Opry. Gutsy and fierce, Jean Shepard's music continues to be ballsy and effective in this day and age of manufactured pop schlock and cover-girl singers of little substance or style. She's the queen. - Jana Pendragon

Producer: Jerry McClain

Top Cuts: "Like Brothers."
Summary: The duo of Truett Pratt and Jerry McClain scored one hit during their career, the theme song from the hit Seventies TV series about the Fifties, Happy Days. Famed producer Michael Omartian worked with the two lads on that theme, as well as at the beginning of his career. This CD is a compilation of tracks, which according to the liner notes, "spans several years and several careers." Though there's a nice sense of discovery and passion on the tracks, they sound hopelessly dated and do not reflect the best work of Omartian. For more info, contact 800-688-2505.

Jan McTish



ROCK



The Replicants

The fine folks at Dionysus/Hell, Yeah! Records have released a few things that are worth a listen. For instrumental/surf fans, check out the Bomboras' Savage Island CD, which combines a natty surf garage feel glazed with exotica and drenched in a '63 Fender reverb sound. The Insect Surfers have released East/ West, a seven-song EP featuring the guitar pyrotechnics of Dave Arnson. Arnson performs with the surf quitar the same way that Spiderman works a web. Huntington Cads drummer Jeff Utterback and Boardwalker Dan Valente also lend their impressive talents to the Insect Surfers.

If you haven't got your fill of exotica, check out *The Lost Episodes Of Les Baxter*, featuring six "lost" gems taken from a video tape of a Los Angeles television broadcast which aired only once. Released by **Bacchus Archives**, a sub-division of Dionysus Records, this is the first Les Baxter release in two decades! Contact Dionysus and Hell, Yeah! at 213-259-2423

Take two guys from local band **Tool** and two guys from **Failure**, throw in a bunch of covers and you get the **Replicants**, who have just released their debut disc on **Zoo** Entertainment. The group gives the industrial garage treatment to a whole mess of covers, notably "Silly Love Songs" and the Cars' "Just What I Needed," the group's ace in the hole.

specialists Goth/industrial Cleopatra Records and their sublabel, Hypnotic, have released Anubian Lights' Jackal & Nine EP, which uses pure analog sound waves to conjure up nearly an hour of interesting ambient space music with an Egyptian twist. The Lights feature former Hawkwind musicians Nik Turner, Simon House and Del Dettmar, in addition to Dorin "Lux Inferior" Shelley of local progressive outfit Pressurehed. The L.A.based Cleopatra has also released Sarabands, the new album by French gothic rockers Corpus Delicti, and the laudable Bites And Kisses, a "best-of" compilation by Finnish goth band Two Witches, who use concepts of vampiric horror from Anne Rice novels such as Interview With The Vampire. We're still waiting for an American tour from the Witches.

Last but not least, Cleopatra offers WiReD Injections, an hour-plus compilation of "cybernetic" music featuring performances by many L.A. bands, such as the Electric Hellfire Club, Spahn Ranch and Christian Death. You can contact Cleopatra at 213-465-8357 or email them at cleopatra@cyberden.com. Make sure you request their catalog.

As Rock En Espanol continues to become a greater part of the Los Angeles club circuit (even the Coconut Teaszer has added the occasional Rock En Espanol night), expect to see more bands like Malo popping up in the clubs, charts and TV screens. Combining pop sensibilities with the more recognizable aspects of Santana, Malo was recently featured on La Hora Lunatica, on the Telemundo network, a variety show hosted by one of the city's most popular on-air personalities, Humberto Luna. The band has inked with L.A.-based GNP/Crescendo Records. You can reach Malo through their publicist, at Costa Communications (213-650-3588).

—Tom Farrell



Malo on *La Hora Lunatica*

COUNTRY



Otto Felix, Mark Sellers and Hous-

The holiday season got off to a high-powered start on November 26 when Dwight Yoakam, Otto Felix, Peter Fonda, Freddie Fender and hundreds of Harley owners gathered together for the Happy Harley Days Parade in Beverly Hills. A full day of events followed. The highlight was the Otto Felix production of country, rock and blues performances that featured not only Freddy Fender, but also Alan Rich, Billy Swan, (without Randy Meisner, who was out of town), country rocker Mark Sellers and the Hit Men. Local hotshot guitarist Houston joined both Fender and Rich & Swan onstage. The man with one name was responsible for some special moments. Special recognition goes to Otto for being such a good Santa to so many and making everyone feel the true spirit of the season.

Other outstanding Christmas events include Dwight's benefit show at the Viper Room, with all proceeds going to the Los Angeles Mission and the Fireman's Relief Organization. The entire Yoakam organization was present and donated their time. This was Dwight's first live performance since the release of his new album, Gone.

Sadly, the Ringling Sisters have announced that their annual Fun-Raiser, held this year on December 18 at the Palace, will be the last one. According to sister Annette Zilanskas, the work load makes it prohibitive. This was the tenth year the Ringling Sisters produced their Fun-Raiser to benefit orphans.

The L.A. country rock scene has been given a shot in the arm in the

last year. Steve Cochran, Mark Sellers, the Monte Carlos, Hummingbird and Rio Grande have been making some rockin' music. Cochran, who is finally off the road, is writing and recording. With songs such as "Shake," "When The Vow Breaks" and "Jewelry Box," he can't miss.

The Tex-Mex influence in Rio Grande's music has earned them a strong following in the southwest. Currently, they are the darlings of 35 radio stations in Texas and the surrounding vicinity with tunes such as "Swamp Stomp Boogie." The band is getting ready to go into the studio and begin work on their second self-produced album.

Also in the studio is Billy Swan. Billy, a legend in both the country and pop fields, is recording a solo project at Sun Records in Memphis. Billy will be recording with his band, Meisner, Rich & Swan, too. Both Billy and the band plan on being more visible around L.A. in the new year.

Hollywood's hippest hangout and honky tonk, Jack's Sugar Shack, has announced that high-ranking management team member Wendall Williams will take over booking duties for Thursday nights. Williams, who also assists owner Eddy Jennings with artist relations, performance setup and security, can be reached at 213-466-7005. A highly visible member of the Sugar Shack staff, Wendall's hands-on approach has made him extremely popular with artists, the media and the public alike.

A very cool new record store is open for business. Sunset Records, located at 7509 Sunset Blvd., is owned and operated by local musician Howard Weisbrot. Sunset Records carries CDs, cassettes and LPs, new and used. For more info, call Sunset Records at 213-874-5212. Visitors are always welcome to drop in, too.

L.A. filmmaker and video producer Szu Wang has announced that her Burbank soundstage, South Lake Stage, is now available for show-casing and rehearsals. The facility is located at 293 South Lake St. Call Szu at 818-953-8400 for the vitals and pricing information. It's a great space.

—Jana Pendragon



Rio Grande

1.74



Roy Hargrove

John Scofield can be considered one of the big three of modern jazz guitar (along with Pat Metheny and Bill Frisell), an immediately distinctive player whose rockish tone contrasts with a consistently creative improvising style. At Catalina's, however, Scofield was to an extent overshadowed by his brilliant organist, Larry Goldings. To the guitarist's credit, he gave Goldings a generous amount of solo space on the funky yet complex originals, and the organist really excelled. Assisted by bassist Dennis Irwin and drummer Idris Muhammad, Goldings (who has a new record out on Warner Bros.) swung hard and almost escaped from the dominant Jimmy Smith influence that touches all organists; his occasional piano playing was also excellent.

Trumpeter Roy Hargrove brought his quintet—featuring Ron Blake on tenor and pianist Charles Craig—to the Wadsworth Theatre recently. Hargrove, an excellent representative of the "Young Lions" (twenty-something jazz players who base their style on Sixties hard bop), split his sets between standards and original players.

nals during his well-planned performance. Although Hargrove will probably never be an innovator and falls short of being a virtuoso, he is an easily enjoyable player with a hard swinging style who also took a reasonably effective vocal on "September In The Rain."

One of the most fiery of the upand-coming blues guitarists is Jay Gordon, who was consistently explosive during his stint at Lucille's. Gordon, whose singing voice has improved in recent times and whose playing style has become a little more jazz-oriented (without losing its power), really gave new life and meaning to the blues; he deserves to be booked at the main room at B.B. King's. "Smokestack Lightning" was really blazing

was really blazing.
Recently at the Kodak Building, a select crowd had the opportunity to view two rather unique films. D. Chann Berry's 1992 documentary My Father's Music...Jazz (which deserves to be widely seen) is mostly a series of interviews and excerpts from performances by a variety of veteran jazz greats. Among those profiled are Dizzy Gillespie, Miles Davis (Max Roach talks about the trumpeter on the day Miles died!), Ella Fitzgerald, Oscar Peterson and Stanley Turrentine. This labor of love (which should have included more music) has its memorable moments.

Saving the best for last, the film show had a real surprise: a tenminute segment from Soupy Sales' Detroit-based show in 1955 that showcases the otherwise unfilmed trumpeter Clifford Brown! Sales himself introduced the priceless (and recently discovered) clip. Brownie (backed by an unseen rhythm section) stretches out on "Lady Be Good" and "Memories Of You" before talking briefly with Soupy about his upcoming gig with Max Roach! Clifford, who died in a car accident six months later at the age of 25, can now finally be seen as well as heard!

-Scott Yanow



Larry Goldings

URBAN



Samuelle

Two upcoming urban music conferences will be hitting L.A. in the near future: The Radio Active JAMZ Session conference takes place January 24-28 at the LAX Doubletree Hotel, located at 5400 Century Boulevard. The conference, organized by Jerry Boulding of HITS magazine, will be for urban radio broadcasters, with the theme being "The Future Takes Flight." For more info, call 818-501-7900.

Next up is the BEM Entertainment Expo, which takes place February 3 at the Roosevelt Hotel in Hollywood. The conference is open to unsigned artists and will feature a slew of activities, including panel discussions, showcases and workshops.

BEM Entertainment is the same organization behind the Hollywood Music Showcase for unsigned urban artists. It also houses three independent labels: Upscale Music for R&B/soul, 10/4 Music for rap and Lamea Sounds for gospel. BEM is always on the lookout for unsigned talent and takes all forms of urban music except gangsta rap. For more information, contact BEM, P.O. Box 9294, Inglewood, CA 90305. BEM's new phone number is 310-644-3755.

Remember Club Noveau, the Oakland group that hit it big in 1987 with their version of "Lean On Me"? Former lead singer Samuelle Prater (or just Samuelle, as he's known on his records) is back with his new single, "All That Matters." The song was also featured in the Wesley

Snipes/Woody Harrelson movie, Money Train. For more info on Samuelle, call Lombard Street Records at 213-963-8016 or ESP Public Relations at 310-645-0101.

Dr. Dre's next album will be called A New World Odor. It will reportedly explore the superstar rapper's funk influences and is set for release later this year. Also later this year from the Death Row camp will be a new album from 2Pac.

Onyx and DAS EFX will perform at the House of Blues on January 17th

Congrats to Mack 10, whose self-titled debut album recently went gold. Mack 10's new single is "Westside Slaughterhouse," and the video features guest appearances from Ice Cube and WC.

TURMOIL AT MOTOWN? Now that Andre Harrell has taken over the helm at Motown Records, we hear that massive changes are in store. The label will reportedly move its headquarters from L.A. to New York, where Harrell is based. And rumors are flying that the Motown staff will be experiencing a round of layoffs and new appointments.

There have also been reports that Motown may be in danger of losing its biggest act of the Nineties: Boyz II Men. Late last year, Boyz II Men publicly denounced the release of the Remix Collection album, refusing to promote it amidst claims that the album was below their standards and released without their approval. Although the Remix album was greenlighted before Harrell came on board, there are reports that Boyz II Men are so unhappy with Motown, that they may sign with another company when their contract expires.

Rap The Vote, the hip-hop equivalent of Rock The Vote, is a newly formed organization geared to increase voter registration among young people, particularly among African-Americans. Compton mayor Omar Bradley helped form Rap The Vote, which is enlisting the support of numerous high-profile artists. A Rap The Vote concert will take place February 3 at Cal State Dominguez Hills' Olympic Velodrome. Artists scheduled to performinclude Coolio, All-4-One, MC Hammer, Totally Insane and Verbal Skills.

—Carla Hay



On the video set: WC, Mack 10 and Ice Cube

Vorman PHOTOAGRAPHY

- Special Industry Rates CD's, Band & Headshots
 - 310•392•1421

Real Time & High Speed



Cassette / D.A.T. Reel to Reel / CD

Utilizing the "Nakamichi" Cassette Duplicating System.

(213) 876-5991

GET SIGNE

Start the New Year right! Pro services to help launch you in '96: Bios • Promo Kits PR/media • Videos, Graphics • Soundtracks & expert direction.

Call (818) 784-7670

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(AWARDED 72 GOLD/PLATINUM RECORDS)



"WE SPECIALIZE IN:" 1) Presenting your OEMO for a record deal. 2) Representing your label and product for a major distribution deal.

3) Assisting you in starting a new label. 4) Offering you expert promotion and marketing services.

213•461•0757

1000 CD

Package

\$1,295.ºº

Real Time Duplication Highest Quality For The Lowest Prices.

Mastering • Single CDs • Video

Abbev 1-800-257- BEST

CLUB REVIEWS

Jude Cole

The Viper Room West Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Contact: Susan Mainzer, Island Records: 310-288-5323

The Players: Jude Cole, guitar, vocals; Mark Goldenberg, guitar; Ron Aniello, guitar; Juliette Prader, percussion; Paul Prudhomme, keyboards; Chris Bondi, trumpet.

Material: This singer-songwriter sounds like a more contemporary, more genuine Don Henley-which isn't saying a hell of a lot. Musically, Cole offers a rich, folksy sound that often detours into country, rock and many other styles. But overall, this stuff is a little on the tame side, and will probably appeal primarily to folks over 30 who have nice jobs and latemodel cars. If Cole succeeds in making your eyes get a little dewy. you'll probably hate yourself for feeling that way. The wistful sentimentality of the lyrics gets pretty cloying, and some of Cole's lyrics employ very familiar themes. The title track of his latest CD, I Don't Know Why I Act This Way, tells a fairly predictable tale about a Vietnam vet who beats his wife and muses wildly about killing himself. The social commentary Cole offers is essentially benevolent, but the images he uses seem to come from a TV movie. Also, the diction of his lyrics relies on plenty of stock phrases like "pot of gold," "love's a game," etc.

Musicianship: In this department, however, Cole and his band really delivered. Cole's voice was warm and accurate without being exciting, but it was the guitar work that was most outstanding. Goldenberg used beautiful and unusual chord inversions, and Cole's guitar playing was sweet and crisp as well. In fact, the quitar harmonies in this show were noticeably more intricate than what you'll hear on the current CD. Still, it's hard to say whether the third guitar contributed very much to the proceedings, because Ron Aniello's playing was often inaudible. Meanwhile, Prudhomme's keyboards had the soft quality of an old Fender Rhodes electric piano, which was a nice complement to Cole's ringing, acoustic tones. Prader's competent enough as a drummer, although one has to wonder exactly why she used a large plastic bucket instead of a floor tom



Jude Cole: Slick and professional.

Performance: Stage patter is an important element of small, intimate shows like these, and Cole certainly has this part of his act down cold. He's funny and engaging, even though he's probably told some of these stories hundreds of times, and his delivery can be a little over-rehearsed. Also, it looked sort of incongruous when Goldenberg chewed gum really energetically through the slower, heartfelt numbers.

Summary: This act is really slick and professional-almost too much so for this genre. There's definitely

an audience for Cole's work, but many acoustic guitar fans will prefer singer-songwriters who have a more raw, passionate energy.

-Matthew J. Jansky

Shaver

Jack's Sugar Shack Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Contact: Lisa Shively, the Press Network: 615-322-5445

The Players: Billy Joe Shaver, lead vocals and acoustic; Eddy Shaver, electric, acoustic, slide guitar; Keith Christopher, bass; Craig Wright, drums.

Material: Everything performed by Shaver was written by Billy Joe himself over the last 25 years. The high. caliber craftsmanship of this cowboy bard of the honky tonk has not been surpassed by anyone since Billy Joe started writing back in Texas as a young man many years ago. No one but Hank Williams, Sr. can come close to the perfection Billy Joe Shaver has achieved with such songs as "You Asked Me To," "Old Chunk Of Coal," "Honky Tonk He-







The Daisies: Pop tunes with catchy hooks.

roes" and "Live Forever." His heartfelt lyrics paint pictures of heartache and heartbreak and wild nights built upon broken promises and half-spoken dreams followed by painful mornings tinged with regret. All of this is served up upon a worn but still shiny silver platter of experience and wisdom. The songs range from heavenly sweet like the gospel inspired "Live Forever," to the rough and raunchy "The Hottest Thing In Town," to the lusty hot-as-a-southern-summernight blues number "Sweet Mama." And no matter how many times you've heard a Billy Joe Shaver song, it always seems brand new again each time the band performs it. Not many acts can make that claim.

Musicianship: The band Shaver is tight as tight can be. With Billy Joe leading the way for Eddy's fire-brand guitar style, and with Craig Wright's constant beat keeping things steady and Keith Christopher's bass holding the bottom line, there is no band finer or one more professional. The band works together well, they are fluid in their ability to follow Billy Joe's lead and Eddy is allowed as much room to romp as necessary. His skill and grace put him in the top echelon of the guitar world. Both Craig and Keith are given the spotlight so that each and every element of style and talent is exposed prop-

Performance: Billy Joe Shaver is the quintessential entertainer. He's passed that on to his son and to the other members of his band. Open and honest with his material, the band has built its live shows upon that rare virtue. There are no egos and no star trips to get in the way of the music and the entertainers. The audience feels every note, every emotion. Laughter is also in liberal

supply as Billy Joe and band actually communicate with their audience, touching every heart string and soul. giving 100 percent of themselves and then some. With an instinctive performance, Shaver is perhaps the best honky tonk band around today. Summary: Most of those freshfaced hat acts who are raking in the big bucks at the top of the popcountry charts should be required to study at the feet of the great master. Even some of those cool cat hillbilly rebels and hip roots rockers could use a lesson or two in behavior and performance style from Billy Joe and the band. Without a doubt, live or in the studio, Shaver remains the hottest thing in any town, period.

—Jana Pendragon

The Daisies

The Whisky

West Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Contact: Janeane Ardolino, I.R.S. Records: 310-841-4125

The **Players:** Jamie Hyatt, vocals, guitar; Daniel Kemp, bass; Mark Willis, guitars; Simon Wickson, drums.

Material: Their name, the Daisies, reveals more than you might expect about this band whose material is ultra-cutesy, even if the band members themselves have faces that only a mother could love. Melodies are set to unsophisticated lyrics, creating a nice little package in which no word is left un-rhymed. Their upbeat power pop is akin to that of Weezer (minus the Costello-like cleverness) and Green Day (minus the fake English accents—the Daisies' accents are the genuine article). The

childlike giddiness of their message, as well as the straightforward way in which it is presented, betrays any pretentious intellect or philosophy. It's unfathomable that these guys would be caught dead browsing through the tragedies of Euripides, yet, ironically he is quoted on their album jacket (check it out if you don't believe me!)

Musicianship: The pop melodies and contagious hooks of the Daisies were cheerfully delivered by vocalist/guitarist Hyatt, whose occasional violations of perfect pitch didn't detract from his performance, but rather supported his everyman style. Wickson's drums stood out with precision fills, and together with Kemp's bass, formed a sturdy rhythmic foundation. The effect was a tight, listener-friendly set of harmonically correct, hooky, pop tunes that, at best, animate your inner child and, at worst, irritate your inner jerk.

Performance: Just looking at these guys gives a sense of their jovial personality. Instead of hiding their homeliness, they capitalize on it. Willis was particularly comical in his flowing poet's blouse which was more the style of garb you'd expect to see draped on some self-loving pretty boy. The skinny, lanky Hyatt drew laughter from the crowd during "Chocolate," which includes the lyrics, "So it's chocolate for breakfast 'Cos I'll never be fat...So it's chocolate for dinner, It's chocolate always..." Overall, their happy-go-lucky presentation was real and sincere. Summary: While the Daisies aren't musical pioneers or outlandish performers, they have some good pop tunes with catchy hooks and an honest performing style—and those may just be the qualifications necessary for commercial success. : -Traci E Your Music ...
...Direct to the World ...
... One Person at a time

ARTIST UNDERGROUND
www.aumusic.com

WorldwideDistribution/Promotion

featuring RealAudio™ & a Secure Server

For Info and Artist Submissions, call (818)830-2177

or for 24 hr recorded message (800)584-8780 ext 200

SONGWRITING CONSULTANT

have 1 platinum, 2 gold records & an Emmy nomination. My clients have a Grammy nomination, and placed 66 songs in TV shows and movies. I can help you polish and market your songs, too.

Molly-Ann Leikin Private/Telephone Consultations

310-828-8378

VISA/MASTERCARD







Men 18-40yrs \$1,000 Week/CASH!

NEW ACTIVITIES.
Married/Single
P/T. All Races.
24HR. PVT. INFO

4HR. PVT. INFO 213-960-7782 619-492-8596 415-267-3977 408-984-4099

YOU SAY IT. WE'LL PRINT IT!

CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S
24 HOUR

OPINION HOTLINE

818-503-7485

KNAC LIVES ON!

T-shirts! Sweat Shirts! Sweat Pants! Bandanas! Pins! and other rare and hard-to-find collectibles!

Available only at

Long Hair Rocks 2513 E Colorado Blvd. in Pasadena!

Come in and see our collection (no phone calls please-prices vary) ★ ALSO ★

KNAC neon sign approx. 7' wide by 6' high. White on black classic KNAC logo \$1500 available at

Long Hair Rocks



Y CL

CLUB REVIEWS

Congo Norvell

Spaceland Silverlake

0 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 0

Contact: Amy Bloebaum, Priority Records: 213-993-3287

The Players: Sally Norvell, vocals; Kid Congo Powers, guitar: Danny Frankel, drums; Bill Bronson. bass; Paul Walfisch, keyboards.

Material: Congo Norvell puts on a modern cabaret noir show infused with enough color of texture and harmony to offer something unusual. They transport from spooky Weimar cabaret to smoky blues taverns to Latin tango clubs in one, all-encompassing set. Melodic content is based on the blues without being limited by the blues framework. Even their heaviest blues-influenced material somehow manages to borrow enough from other styles to remain distinct. Along with Latin rhythms, cabaret style and the blues, one can also hear mid-eastern inflections in Powers' guitar solos and a definite operatic influence in Norvell's vocals. Sonically, the band's textural variations explore a broad spectrum. Ominous bass-heavy grooves and agonizingly noisy feedback give way to mellifluous lines and transparent, percussion-accompanied a capellas. Musicianship: Norvell, who founded the band with Powers (of the Cramps, the Gun Club and Nick Cave and the Bad Seeds fame), is the unequivocal centerpiece with her powdered, breathy whispers, pouty, deep moans and angry cries of passion. Her vocal control suggests more than a little formal training, yet doesn't sound homogenized. Norvell combined her narrative cabaret style (a la Marlene Dietrich) with a Janis Joplin-influenced blues crooning in "The Girl Who Would Be King." Her "legitimate" singing style is captivating, although her screams are less than convincing. Powers' guitar was selectively used to complete the sound-neither extremely melodic or busy, but relevant and atonal. Drummer Danny Frankel (a Lou Reed notable) was interesting in his own right with his skeletal kit, which included congas instead of tom-toms



Susan Werner: Promising talent.



Congo Norvell: Seductive and provocative.

and a variety of percussion toys. (It was also difficult not to stare at Frankel, with his head completely shaved, save for one swatch of hair on the side of his head which looked as if it had been overlooked in the shaving process.) Bronson is a good, in-the-pocket player on his fretless, but the presence of an upright, acoustic bass from the band's former incarnation (with Mary Mullen fulfilling the role) was missed. Walfisch's keyboard parts filled out the harmonies. but the lack of variation in sound left a question as to why he lugged three boards onstage.

Performance: Seductive, provocative and sexy Congo Norvell sets a sinful mood. Spaceland's chameleon atmosphere supported the band with its nightclub vibe harking back to "Ricky Ricardo At The Tropicana" days. Candlelit tables and a floral brocade curtain behind the stage brought the cabaret alive as Norvell slinked across the stage, shimmying suggestively and throwing her leg up on one of the keyboards.

Summary: Beware of sultry ladies in smoky nightclubs. Congo Norvell is worth seeing live, but Sally Norvell may be just the one your mother warned you about.

—Traci E

Susan Werner

LunaPark
West Hollywood

0 2 9 2 9 3 0 0

Contact: Private Music: 310-358-

The Players: Susan Werner. vocals, guitar, keyboards.

Material: On her debut album, Last Of The Good Straight Girls, Susan

Werner's acoustic-based songs are embellished with drums, keyboards. bass and a variety of other instruments, which add depth and color to her material and flush it out. But when you strip away the instruments, her songs fall a little short. There's a folk vibe here and a jazz vibe there. and a metancholy vibe pretty much everywhere. There is, however, one tune in her repertoire, "St. Mary's Of Regret," that is particularly compelling. It is as poetic lyrically as it is touching musically, and it is this particular song that offers a glimpse into this singer-songwriter's potential.

Musicianship: Werner is an adequate musician. However, I can't help but feel that there's so much more to her voice than she's willing to give. It's almost as though she's holding back emotions and/or feelings that are buried just beneath the surface. She seems almost unwilling to take chances or risks vocally, choosing instead to ride the safe, middle ground.

Performance: It's usually a treat to hear a singer-songwriter with an acoustic guitar perform songs without a bunch of other musicians clutering things up. However, in Susan Werner's case, it might've been a better idea to include at least one or two other musicians. Her songs needed a boost live, and she was much too reserved when she spoke between songs.

Summary: Susan Werner is a promising musician. I can only hope that next time around, she'll take a few more risks and dig a little deeper into the places that inspire her as a songwriter, which may result in material and performances that grab her listeners and won't let them go.

—Pat Lewis

4500

1000 CD'S as low as \$\\$95.00\times\$ Mastering Included

CD LABS will master your music and put it on CD's for the lowest prices in the industry!

We use the finest Master CD writers & software to guarantee you the best quality available and save you hundreds of dollars in mastering fees.

Here's why we're the choice of studio professionals for CD mastering and editing, and quantity CD replication:
Same or next day service on Master CD Lowest Mastering Prices in the Industry EQ & Level Correction Service
Digital Editing and NoNoise to Service Low Priced Quantity CD Production

DELUXE CD PACKAGES

500 CD's w/4 page 4 color inserts....ONLY \$1350 1000 CD's w/4 page 4 color inserts....ONLY \$1795

DELUXE CD/CASSETTE PACKAGES 500 ea.w/4 pg 4 color book & J-card...ONLY \$1995 1000 ea w/4 pg 4 color book & J-card..ONLY \$2795

THE ABOVE PRICES ALSO INCLUDE DAT TO CD MASTERING w/PQ LOG SHEETS, 2 COLOR CD LABEL, CASSETTE LABEL, JEWEL BOXES & 2 MASTER CD'S

*BULK PACKED W/2 COLOR LABEL also 500 CD'S ONLY \$795

COMPLETE GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICE AVAILABE

CD LABS

TM

-\W-

12517 CHANDLEF

12517 CHANDLER BLVD., STE. 107 NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91607 (818) 505-9581--(800) 4 CD LABS

AUDIO VIDEO CD Digital Bin

DUPLICATION

- Digital High Speed
- Audio Wideo Dunlication
- CD/CD Rom Replication
 CD/CD Rom Replic
- Packagina
- In-House Graphics
 In-House Graphics
- Quick Turnground

We duplicate your best efforts.

AMERÎCAN SOUND & VIDEO

CORPORATION

1111 Chestnut Street • Burbank, CA 91506

(818) 841-1996 • (800) 834-3873

Fax: (818) 841-1998

4 Facilities Nationwide

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our Network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service 818-508-8828 310-858-1140 FAX 818-508-8077

FOR 50 YEARS, A PREFERRED PHOTO REPRODUCTION SOURCE!



¥ 25% ¦ discount

Limit one coupon per ord

customer Coupon not presented when ord Not to be used in country with any other offer.

BLACK AND WHITE OR COLOR SERVICES INCLUDE:

HEAD SHOT PRINTS ■ TYPESETTING ON PRINTS ■ CUSTOM ENLARGEMENTS ■ DURATRANS ■ BLOWUPS ■ TYPE R PRINTS ■ ILFOCHROME CLASSIC ■ MOUNTING / LAMINATING

1522 N. HIGHLAND HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90028

CUST. SERVICE: 213-466-7544 1-800-520-7544

DANCE TRACKS WANTED

Immediately by Indie publisher for film & TV projects.

- Must own recordings and publishing.
- Male/Female O.K
- Also, instrumental tracks needed.
- Have placed over 200 songs for film/TV.

(818) 377-5293

8-16-24 Track \$20/HR

ADAT

MASTER QUALITY

World Class Producer

Arranger / Composer &

Programmer available!

JEM Productions

818-880-2121



MUSIC ATTORNEY
Former Member-Major Label Act

— (213) 883-0900 —

Now Accepting New Clients

Coconut Teaszer

8117 Sunset Bl., Hollywood, CA 90046
Seeks Acoustic (& Light Electric) Artists
To Perform at our New Downstairs
"CROOKED BAR"

100% Remodeled! New Sound System, Lights & Stage! For "Crooked Bar" Bookings Send Tapes/Promo Paks to Coconul Teaszer/"Crooked Bar" at above address c/o Dawn.

Open Mic Talent Showcase Every Monday!

Sign-up 6:30 or call Dawn at (818) 353-6241

For Upstairs Rock Bookings: Len Fagan & Audrey Marpol (213) 654-4887 Mon-Fri 2-8 PM



Where Music Minds Meet

Discover services designed to help you get ahead. Electronic NewsStand, A&R Network Database, Music Business Seminar, MIDI Software, Technical Support, Musicians Referral Service, Classifieds, Internet E-

Mail, Shopping Mall and more... We offer complete information resources for industry professionals.

Be a part of the 21st century, get on-line with Music Network USA. Free Access with any computer equipped with modern and communication software.

Via Modem 310 312-8753 Phone # (213) 882-4940



CLUB REVIEWS



Patty Larkin: Poignant songs from a commanding singer.

Patty Larkin & Band

Troubadour

West Hollywood

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Contact: High Street Records: 415-329-0647

The Players: Patty Larkin, vocals, acoustic guitar; Jennifer Kimball, keyboards, background vocals; Marc Schulman, guitars; Tom Hambridge, drums; Richard Gates, bass.

Material: With a career that spans six albums recorded over the past ten years, Cape Cod-resident Patty Larkin is no stranger to acoustic music listeners across the country. However, in L.A., where she seldomly performs live, she is largely unknown. But with the release of her latest album, Strangers World, coupled with L.A.'s relatively new Triple A radio station (101.9 FM), it shouldn't be long before Larkin catches on in the City of Angels. Larkin writes souring melodies that accentuate her goose bump-inducing vocals. Her poetic lyrics are rich with unusual phrases, intriguing stories, vivid characters and compelling imagery. Sometimes her songs are poignant ("Mary Magdalene, "Chained To These Lovin' Arms") while other times, they bring into focus her quirky sense-of-humor ("Dave's Holiday," "Johnny Was A

Musicianship: Larkin's material demands passionate-yet-sensitive players who understand the subtle-yet-dynamic characteristics of her songs, and her four backup musicians handled these requirements exquisitely. Perfectly complementing Larkin, who is blessed with a

beautiful, expressive voice. She never strains, but plenty of emotions and feelings still shine through. And she seems to sing so effortlessly.

Performance: Larkin has a natural way of making her audiences laugh with her self-deprecating humor. But probably because she was touring with a full-fledged band this time around, she kept the in-betweensong banter to a minimum. This was a little disappointing because she didn't have the time to really get the audience rolling with laughter. On the other hand, she performed more songs and held her audience spell-bound with her amazing voice and well-crafted material.

Summary: Patty Larkin is on a par with John Hiatt in the songwriting department, and you can't help but feel that eventually other artists will discover her songs and begin covering them. Of course, she's a commanding singer and performer in her own right and deserves much more critical acclaim than she's received. Nevertheless, she's got a core base of fans who seem willing to go to just about the ends of the earth to see her. And that is what making music is really all about, isn't it?

--Pat Lewis

Fig Dish

Hollywood Grand Hollywood

00000000

Contact: Laura Morgan, A&M: 213-469-2411

The Players: Rick Ness, guitar, vocals; Blake Smith, guitar, vocals; Mike Willison, bass, vocals; Andrew Hamilton, drums.

Material: This band combines straightforward hard-core with more melodic pop-rock. Their material sounds like a hybrid of Dinosaur Jr. and the Replacements. It isn't their playing or talent (or lack thereof) that came across as much as the heartfelt emotion. Fig Dish is so full of emotion that you're afraid if you touch them, it'll all spill out on the table like a saturated sponge.

Musicianship: Many songs ended with blistering jams, with guitarists Ness and Smith facing drummer Hamilton as he pounded out inspiring and spontaneous endings that bled the songs for all they were worth. Also mentionable were some fluid tempo changes. But the monitors were turned up way too loud. The lyrics were indistinguishable above the noise from the P.A. system. Everything sounded distorted. The drum beat, at times, was the only distinguishable sound heard above the tremendous audio fight between the P.A. and the instruments.

Performance: Smith was in rare form, performing as if he had nothing to prove to anyone. Mean-spirited with an Axl Rose "fuck you all attitude," he relentlessly sangone song after another without pausing between songs, something which was desperately needed to separate the distorted song sequence. Their onstage sloppiness could be attributed to the "been together too long" syndrome (all members have played together since they were high school troublemakers), but more than likely, they knew they just couldn't win against the sound system. There wasn't much noise from the audience except for a few fans calling out for Cheap Trick covers. I think most of the audience was too busy trying to block out the horrendous sounds

emitting from the P.A. system.

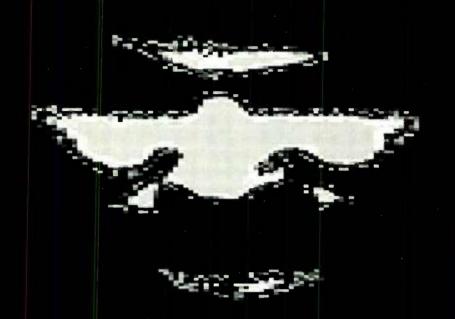
Summary: The band mounted an aggressive rock attack, but the unfortunate conditions at the venue created an inappropriate atmosphere for anyone to possibly get an accurate feel for this band. The circumstances seemed to get the better of the band and by the end of the show they merely walked off the stage. Better luck next time, guys.

---Trácie Smith

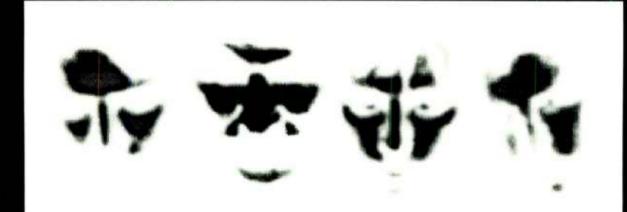


Fig Dish: Aggressive rock attack.

REDSKY



WATCH FOR THEIR NEW CD OUT SOON.



CALL ABG MANAGEMENT FOR BAND AND SHOW INFO (818)932-1488

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Employment listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not to be construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed here, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

AL'S BAR 305 S. Hewitt St., Downtown Los Angeles, CA 90013

Contact: Lizzy, 213-625-9703
Type of Music: Original, unique. Experimental

only Club Capacity: 175 Stage Capacity: 10 P.A.: Yes Piano: No Lighting: Yes Audition: Call

Pay: Percent of door. No guarantees

CHIMNEY SWEEP LOUNGE

Contact: Dan Singer, 818-783-3348
Type of Music: Blues & Classic Rock

Club Capacity: 70
Stage Capacity: 4
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Auditions: Call for information or come in Sunday night and see Dan Singer
Pay: Negotiable

GENGHIS (COHEN) CANTINA 740 N. Fairfax Ave., Hollywood, CA 90046. Contact: Jay Tinsky, 310-578-5591 Type of Music: Original vocal/acoustic: pop, rock, folk, blues, country Stage Capacity: 6 P.A.: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send promo package to Jay care of

club or call Pay: Negotiable

THE JUNGLE

17044 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344 Contact: Lorna Kaiser, 818-832-4978
Type of Music: R&R cover and original bands
Club Capacity: 250

Stage Capacity: 5-7 P.A.: Yes Piano: No

Lighting: Yes Audition: Send promo to: The Jungle, P.O. Box 467, Canoga Park, CA 91305 Pay: Negotiable

THE MINT LOUNGE

6010 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035 Contact: Jed, 213-937-9630 Type of Music: Rock, acoustic, blues, C/W

Club Capcity: 100 Stage Capacity: 7 P.A.: Yes Piano: No

Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send tape & promo package/contact
Jed.

Pay: Percentage of door/no guarantees

RENAISSANCE
1212 3rd Street,
Santa Monica, CA 90401
Contact: Galia, 310-587-0766
Type of Music: All types, No rap or hip hop
Club Capacity: 398 Stage Capacity: 8 P.A.: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send promo to Galia at club Pay: Negotiable

ST. MARKS

S1. MAHKS
23 Windward Ave., Venice, CA
Contact: Sleve Salmon, 310-452-2222
Type of Music: Jazz, R&B and salsa
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 10
P.A.: Yes

Lighting: Yes

Piano: Yes Audition: Call Steve or send package

SUNSET

322 W. Sierra Madre Blvd., Sierra Madre, CA 91024

Contact: Bob, 818-355-3469
Type of Music: Hard rock, alternative, blues,

Club Capacity: 238 Stage Capacity: 15 P.A.: Yes

P.A.: YES
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, bio and photo to above address

Pay: Negotiable

TILLY'S CLUB

1025 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90401 Contact: Hugh Lavergne, 310-393-1404
Type of Music: World beat, african, reggae. acoustic

Club Capacity: 120 Stage Capacity: 4 - 6
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Audition: Send tape, bio and photo to above address or call Pay: Yes, from the door

THE TOWNHOUSE

52 Windward Ave., Venice, CA 90291 Contact: Frank Bennet, 310-392-4040 Contact: rfank Bennet, 310-392-4040
Type of Music: All types: Dance, rock, alternative, acoustic, top 40
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 20
P.A.: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo package or call Pay: Negotiable

ORANGE COUNTY

THE COACH HOUSE

33157 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano CA 92675

Contact: Ken Phebus, 714-496-8930 Type of Music: Rock, alterantive, C/W, jazz, world beat

Club Capacity: 480 Stage Capacity: 10-12 P.A.: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes

Audition: Call for info or send promo Pay: Negotiable

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment, or internships for music industry positions. To place your Miscellany ad: mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. If space allows, ads will run for more than one issue. Please call when you wish your ad to be cancelled

MUSIC CONNECTION seeks a receptionist/ administrative assistant, P/T, M-F, 11-5. Must have Mac & typing skills (45 wpm min.), phone exp., transportation, be flexible & handle multiple tasks. \$7.00/hr to start. 213-462-5772 MUSIC PR company needs receptionist with office administrative qualities to start mid-January. Speedyour resume via fax to Helen Lawson. \$18-39-0430

818-380-0430

a 18-380-0430

PART/FULL time interns needed for publicity & A&R department at EMI Records. Must be in school & taking for credit. Non-paying. Call Andrea Torchia at 310-289-6442

MUSIC PUBLICITY internship available now. Aggressive interns wanted by top incide PR firm with hippest clients. Fax resume, 818-380-0430, or call 818-380-0400, ext. 238

or call 818-380-0400, ext. 238
MUSIC PUBLISHING professional manager &
staff songwriter needed. New publishing company by 30 year music biz veteran. Ground floor
opportunity, Fax, 310-854-1959
GROWING INDY label with national distribution
seeks interns. Word processing, data entry,
hones, must have transportation. Potential to
become paid position. Shirley, 818-762-5648
PUBLICITY INTERNS needed at independent
record company. Administrative, some phones
& computer work. Will train. Excellent opportupity. College students welcome. JD. 818-953nity, College students welcome. JD, 818-953-7910

INDIE RECORD label needs ambitious intern to assist in everyday operations. Could lead to paying position. Fax resume & letter to Chad, 213-954-8284 MUSIC VIDEO production co. needs ambitious

MUSIC VIDEO production co. needs ambitious intern to assist in all departments. Could lead to paying position, Fax resume & letter to Gretchen, 213-954-8284
MAJOR MUSIC production facility seeking interns. Recording studio and/or music background preferred. Must have car. Flexible hours. Call Tom, 310-260-3171
LEADING ARTIST managed/promotion firm opens doors for interns. Outgoing personality & dedication required. Computer skills a plus. Call Paul M-F 9-6pm, 818-901-1122

IQ DEMO REVIEW i

"THE ANSWER TO YOUR PROMOTIONAL NEEDS"

This affordable international Quarterly Newsletter is widely read by many A&R Reps, managers and publishers.

We promote exceptional demos. Place classified ads, sell independent record releases, enjoy our stories, news, interviews and directories.

Send check or M.O. to:

→ \$19.95 - 1yr.

IQ DEMO REVIEW 13 Roberts Rd. Box 8. Brookfield, NH 03872

NAME

(please print)

ADDRESS

CITY

ZIP

Assistant Wanted

Part-Time Mon-Fri. 11-5,

\$7/HR to start. Must have: Mac & typing skills (minimum 45 wpm), phone exp., reliable transpo, flexibility & ability to handle multiple tasks. Call:





BULLSEYE. Imprinted sportswear is the single most creative, innovative, effective and appropriate means to promote your business and hit your target market the music industry professional and the music consumer. Everyone wears T-shirts; so make sure your pitch is on it. This is low-budget, highyield promotion with impact, and nobody can create your sought after shirt like X-Ray, X-Ray is ready to get your business noticed - now

PHONE 800.909.9994 or 213.891.1241 · FAX 213.891.1415



LOOK FOR THEIR NEW ALBUM OUT SOON



Call P.A.I.N. at 818-349-5777 #6056 for CD sample.

Call ABG Manangement at (818)932-1488 for Band and show info!

PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE	SESSIONS TOURING CLUB WORK PRODUCTION TV/MOVIES	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TARESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY CALL (213) 462-5772	\$25 Wednesday, Jan. 10	ROCK POP R&B JAZZ COUNTRY
NAME PHONE		QUALIFICATIONS	COMMENT	
MARCEL A Guitar/Vocals 213-960-5795 Mesa-Boogie Mark III amp, Mesa-Boogie cabs, Rocktron Intelli Gibson Les Paul, Ovation electric/acoustic, Takamine, BBE, Na	ıdy, Korg	virtuoso Alex Masi, vocal coach Paul Shortino California State University Chico graduate, minor in music theory	Fast learner, Effective in the studio. Easy to work with, Great image & stage presence, background vocals. Songwriter/arranger. Available to tour on short notice.	
LUCIUS AUSTIN - Bassist 818 892-1531 Electric fretless bass. upright acoustic bass. 5-string electric bakeys mandolin, & guitar.		Many years performing and absorbing music can read arrange, and give quality critique. Very creative Can improvise Idalisatic with depth	Very strong ear performer. Easy to work with	V V V V V Nothing less than musical.
CHRIS BERRY - Vocalist/Producer 818-344 4713 Vocalist, producer blues lend guitarist, production director. Ove experience in everything from blues, alternative. R&B. hip hop. in the control of the con		I have produced over 40 albums, and have post production coordinated over 4,000 albums including Body Count, Stone Temple Pilots, Urge Overkill, etc.	My specialty is getting the best out of you. I am a post production, mastering, and product manufacturing expert I can save you tons of money and firme	Do it right the first time
FRANCESCA CAPASSO • Vocalist Female vocalist with wide vocal range. Lead & background. Ligh Dynamic voice & exotic looks.	√√√√√ t percussion.	10 years of studio, stage & songwriting experience in U.S. & Europe, Worked for JVC. Sony & BMG, Worked with Carmine Appice, Randy Jackson & Bobby Taylor, Vanous album, jingle & commercial credits & demos for songwriters. Numerous T.V. & radio apporaringes.	Unique, extremely versatile powerhouse, soulful, bluesy & alternative from Enya to Janis Joplin with Ton; Whilmey, En Vogue, Etta & Bonnie along the way Youthful & modern image	The voice The look
BOBBY CARLOS - Lap Steel/Guitar 310-452-2868 1925 Weissenborn, 1930 National Tri-Cone, 1934 Rick Frying Pa Les Paul Special, 1962 Strat, 1963 Vox AC30, 1988 Honda.	v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v			Film & TV soundtracks.
ROBERT COPELAND · Producer/Arr. 213-217-8469 24-72 tracks. ADAT, Analog, Mac Performer, Vision. Cubase, F JU-1080, 990, 880, Proteus, Sound Canvas, RM-50	✓ . ✓ ✓ Finale. K-2000,	Top 10 club single. Skin Party, Billy Preston, Deon Estus, Jonathan Moffett. Ed Townshend. HBO. USA Television. Producer: musician arranger programmer composer. Laid back, yet meticulous working environment. Available for albums, film TV scenng.	Master craftsman. Heavy on superb vocal production to showcase the artist, not the producer. Very positive, constructive atmosphere.	Ballads, dance, rap & funk
PETE DALLAS - Drummer 310-859-5898 Small drums, solid big beat	///	Tons of touring experience backing signed & unsigned artists - R&B, techno pop. rock, blues, alternative, 70 s. 80 s., 90 s., covers tool	Click tracks no problem. Hired gun or tribesman. Whoa! There's a fire in the basement boys.	V V V Nice shuffles, fresh grooves
TY DENNIS -"Songwriter's Drummer" 213-256-5681 Acoustic Electric - Drum programming KAT, R8 mkll, several spedal, AKG/Shure mics. I'm easy going / show up on time.	//////	Tons of experience live istudio. Song specialist. Reading/arranging. Click friendly overdubbs. Serious growe from Bonham to Chad Smith to hip-hop. I ve been hired (and re-hired) for every kind of recording/live.gig. Vibe/energy player - dynamic.	My first concern is the whole musical picture. I listen - period. Art of the alternative sound - I get it, know it, love it. Flexible rates.	/ / / / / Master of the vibe
JERRY DIXON • Producer 818-782-5096 Owns studio with 2" 24 track and 24 track ADAT.	/ /	Recorded four albums with Warrant for CBS & CMC records Produced several now signed artists	Songs always come first. Then recording second	Rock n Roll & female singers.
BRYAN FOUGHER • Bassist/Vocalist 818-715-0423 Custom 6 string, Yamaha, Hamer & Gibson 4 string. D-tuner. L backup vocals. 3 octave tenor range.	///// ead and/or	18 years experience. 3 independent albums. Extensive touring live performance and stage experience. BIT Honor Award Graduate. Finalist Midwest Best Bassist Contest. Studied reading with Putter Smith, Jim Lacelield. Also studied with Tim Bogert, Steve Builey. Gary Willis Excellent vocals.	Always listening. Very professional attitude, Solid player yet inventive when needed. Love live performance, w an extensive repret in Ready to four anytime. Also studio, casuals and Top 40.	11 11
LISA FRANCO - Medieval Strings 818-569-5691 Renaissance harps, nylon or steel strings, mandolins, dulcimer,	VVVV pouzouki.	10 years pro studio & stage experience. Extensive European television & radio appearances, album credits, commercial credits, B.I.T graduate. Highly skilled in composition & arrangement.	Read charts, hirp score not necessir, Mystic sound textures for rock ballads, also pop, folk, traditional classical & new age. Rates are reasonable & negotiable.	V ₁ V ₁ ₁ V Dld instruments modern sound.
PETER G. • Drummer/Vocals 818-761-9081 School of Hard Knocks graduate with Masters Degree in commpatience Great drum sound, some percussion & vocals.	on sense &	Seasoned pro-over 12 years experience in studios, clubs & road work. Well rounded very dynamic with great feel and time. Can take direction or improvise without hassles. Quick study, some reading. Overdubs & click tracks no problem.	Consistently smooth & solid. My personality & musicianship can & will unquestionably enhance any artist's performance, live or studio.	Just do it.
MAURICE GAINEN - Producer 213-662-3642 ADAT Digital, Fostex 16-trk analog. MAC w/Logic Audio, DAT sax, flute, EPS 16+ sampler, many synths, real plano, Alari co	///// mix & editing, mp.	Read music. Berklee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Discovery Records solo artist. LASS & NAS pro member. Lots of live & recording experience. Jingle & songwriting track record.	Complete master & demo production. Live drums okay Keyboards arranging composing. & woodwinds MIDI & studio consultation. No spec deals Pro situations only.	Mew jack swing.
TERRY GLENNY · Violinist/Compsr. 818-249-5200 Acoustic / electric custom 5 string violin.	1111	Most recent credits. Concertmaster with John Tesh orchestra, national tour, television (including Toright Show), electric violin on Mitsubishi jingles; country, new age albums, alternative bands, gypsy musical 20 years professional experience, USC degree Composer, arranger, producer. Live, video, film.	Very soulful soloing, improv., excellent reader.	Versatile and friendly.
JOE GOFF - Drums/Percussion 310-577-0004 Yamaha maple custom drums, Zildjian cymbals, miscellaneous I	////// nand percussion.		Highly versatile player Fast learner Great groove meter & click playing. Read music well. Multi-purpose image. Demo & resume available. Pro-situations only please.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ Making a band groove
PETER GRANET - Producer/Engineer 818-848-3505 World class Grammy nominated recording engineer & producer & platinum albums.	with over 20 gold	Recorded albums with Van Morrison, Jackson Brown, Linda Ronstadt, Kansas, Rolling Stones, George Harrison, ELP Eddie Rabbit. Crusaders, the Jacksons, Modern Jazz Quartet & many more!	My work is highly crafted. Super drums, guitars & acoustic sound! I also do orchestral scoring, I major films.	J J J J J Drchestral scoring.
CARLOS HATEM - Percussion/Drums 213-874-5823 Percussion & drum-set. Acoustic drums, shakers, bells, whistle gear.	VVVV es. Full MIDI	Driginal music projects in the pop & dance field. Nat'l & internat'l touring exp. Television & film credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Drums & percussion on Paul Rodriguez Show. MTV. Ariist Of The Year award winner on ABC television series Bravisimo. Fluent languages. English & Spanish	Good ears, good hands & a pro attitude. Available for lessons. Call for special Music Connection rate!	
CHRIS JULIAN - Producer/Writer/Eng 310-589-9729 Over 30 gold & platinum. Automated 24-track 2* analog record Live room. Top mics & midt. Ocean view. Malibu. HIP product	ng. MTR-90 II, ons.		Call me - we can work it out! Recent productions for Art Garfunkel, Jimmy Webb, Mixes for Bowle, Vanessa Williams, David Crosby, Many projects wiDon Was, R&B writing & prod. Deep grooves.	Developing artists & bands
BOB KNEZEVICH-Producer/Musician 310-312-0125 'Songwriter's One-Stop."	1 1	25 years playing, writing, recording & teaching Studio Music Jazz degree, U. Mami. Over 800 local & regional releases, arrangements, sessions, demos in Mid-Atlantic region. Fast, creative, low-rates.	Live sampled, and MIDI arranging Emphasis on mood, flow, and style.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ Hot CD quality mixes.
LEIGH LAWSON · Bassist / Vocalist 714-373-1400 Electric & acoustic fretted /frettess basses. MIDI pedal keyboa	/ / / / / / rd, Boogle & Tenor vocal.	Sixteen years stage & studio experience. National & international touring experience. Reader of charts & notation. Lead or backing vocals. Good work ethic. Road worthy, dexterous, tenacious, fast learner with stamina to get the job done	Versatile performer who is hard working & dedicated to making the music you make sound great! I can play many styles & genres.	Can fax resume.

' INIUOIUIANO, OINULNO U FNUUUULNO. ULI FAII	JION TOUN INLLINT! DINLI "ZJ FLILND.
Find out for yourself what other Pro Players already knowPro Player ads w WRITE IT: To insure accuracy, put it in writing using this coupe	
number and fax to (213) 462-3123. MAIL IT! Send in this cou	pon along with a check, money order or credit card info to:
Music Connection Magazine "Pro Player" 664	0 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
Name	Phone ()
Instruments and/or vocal range (20 words maximum)	
Available for: Sessions Touring Club work Production TV/Movie	s
Qualifications (40 words maximum)	
Comment (25 words maximum)	
Music styles: ☐ Rock ☐ Pop ☐ R&B ☐ Jazz ☐ Country Specialty (4 words m	naximum)

PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE NAME PHONE AVAILABLE FOR SUSSINOWAL AVAILABLE FOR PHONE PHONE PRO PLAYERS AVAILABLE FOR PHONE PH		\$25 Wednesday, Jan. 10	POP R&B JAZZ COUNTRY STAIRS
	Arranger/composer/producer in all styles of music. Grove graduate, disciplined	Strong soloist Excellent ear Quick learner Musical director for numerous artists. Lead vocalist/fenor range. Rehearsal pianist	J J J J J J Extremely versatile
STEVE MCCORMACK - Bassist 310-543-5093	19 years experience. International album and tour credits. Extensive jingle credits. I International television credits. 4 years college education. Read all charts and notation, Resume available on request, will fax!	Fluent in all styles of music Pro attitude always Extremely quick study. Excellent look & image. Known as the groove Miester.	/ / / / / Have bass will travel!
LESTER MCFARLAND - Bossist 310-392-2107 VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV	Thirty years of pro credits, albums, tours including The Crusaders with Joe Sample, Larry Carthon, Jeff Lorber, John Scofield, Tonn Grant, Robert Cray, Esther Phillips, Tony Williams, Eddie Henderson, Chick Corea, Patrice Rushen, Albert Collins, many others. Chillin circuit alumnius.	Specializes in developing material, olayers & arranging music, Reads music, plays by ear loves to teach. Cited in Downbeat. & Bass Player. Aka The Funkmaster.	/ / / / / / Makes you sound better
LISA ANNE MILLER - Orchestrator 213-650-9888 Will orchestrate for live musicians & conduct your music. Also will provide MIDI synth orchestrations. Reasonable rates.	Specialize in horn & string arrangements for live musicians. Demo available on request. Numerous awards including Addy. New York Festival. & awards from ASCAP & BMI. Member of Society of Composers & Lyricists.	Very professional results. Access to best studio musicians. Will work with any style of music. Dedicated to making your music stand out from the rest.	/ / / / / / Making you sound better
DANNY MORELL - Keyboardist/Vocs. 602-279-1773 Korg 01W. Roland Axis remote. Alesis D4. Atari Stacey / Master tracks pro; gear investment conscious. Vocals: Tenor / high harmonies.	31 years old, 24 years playing, 14 years professionally, Excellent chops & showmanship, classically trained, sight reader, MiDI programmer ace, arranger, vocalist, relative pitch, creative, team player, no bad habits, positive attitude, healthy, camera ready. Promo package available on request.	Phoenix based, Looking for tour with high-energy signed original act only please. I will fly in for auditions without obligation. 907-486-3799 until 1/12/96.	11111
STEFAN NEARY - Prod./Eng./Gtr. 818-782-5096	Clients include Warner Brothers, IRS, Atlantic, EMI & various independents Excellent recording skills. Biggest drums in town, Modern production style for cutting edge modern music.	Record without compromise	J J J J J Industrial Alt Metal
MARK NORTHAM - Pianist/Keybrds. 213-467-2626 / / / / / Pianist, keyboardist & arranger/producer Complete digital MIDI studio with samplers, synths, DAT.	Film. TV. album credits - over 15 years experience. Play & read all styles. Perfect pitch. Current work includes HBO series, many demos, arrangements/charts, jingles/ad music & albums. Also live performances. Pager # 310-917-1616.	Professional attitude - quick results. Excellent sight reading, great ears. Professional results - the first time	J J J J J Taking care of business
PAT O'BRIEN · Harmonica/Guitar 818-902-1084 / / / / / / Also double on bass, mandolin, banjo, recorder, lap steel, autoharp, and dulcimer.	Album, film, & TV credits in U.S. and abroad. Dver 20 years stage and studio experience. Specialize in tone. Cover spectrum from vintage sweet & pure to crunch to processed. Extensive vintage guitar & amp arsenal. Have 8-track 1/2 production facilities as well.	Fun attitude, read, strong ear, fast learner Quick results: Lead & backing vocals as well	JJJJJ Got the tone
CRAIG OWENS - Keybrds/Prod./Arr. 310-559-8403 / / / / / / ADAT Digital, DAT mixdown, full MIDI recording studio, vocal booth, killer synth's, sampler, guitars, Hammond B3. Wurlitzer, piano, bass, horns.	Young, talented keyboardist/producer. Good ears, ass kicking arrangements. My programming sounds as live as any band. Play many styles of music. Have done hundreds of sessions. Clients signed from my demos. Soulful lead & backing vocals.	Professional attitude. Friendly & easy to work with. Professional results. Can work very quickly to achieve desired goal.	Alternative.
WILL RAY - Country Producer/Picker 818-848-2576 Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals, String benders & slide rings on both hands make my guitar sound like WWIII thru a Fender.	Many years country exp incl TV & recording dates. Worked with Carlene Carter. Steve Earl. Joe Walsh. Tom Jones, etc. Can produce 16.24.32-track master recordings. Access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs. Currently a member of the Hellecasters. Friendly, professional, affordable.	Cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, nuke-a-billy I specialize in country music, both as a producer & session guitarist. I love to discover new talent and work with established giants as well. Let's talk.	Western beat range rock
STEV - Vocalist/Songwriter 818-971-5049 / / / / / Unique voice, wide range. Lead & background vocals.	Dver 16 years of stage and studio experience. Supported national acts Bus Boys, Mother's Finest, Jon Butcher, Axis, The Knack, to name a few. Also available for ingles. If it can be sung, I can sing it!	Very easy to work with Style ranges from Steve Perry to James Brown. Very creative with extensive song catalog of my own.	1111
"STRAITJACKET" - Violinist 818-359-7838 / / / / / / / Acoustic violin, electric violin, digital signal processing. Vocal range: tenor.	20 years experience on violin & electric violin in all styles. Quality vocals, Fast and effective in the studio; a madman on stage. Record producer/arranger. Wayne State University, Michigan. Ravi Shankar School of Music, L.A., City College. Demo/bio available.	Easy-going, but fast in the studio, State of the art equipment. Digital signal processing, exceptional ear. Flexible rates, Let's make your music happen.	A rocker at heart
"TAKA" TAKAYANAGI - Keys./Prod. 213-878-6980 / / / / / / / Complete MIDI studio, keyboards, sampler, drum machine, DAT, 8-track.	Written/produced songs for Peabo Bryson, Angela Bofill, Whispers, Nancy Wilson, Shalamar and Main Ingredient, Top 10 hits & film credits.	Producing, arranging, playing keyboards, lessons, good ears & good business. Give power to music in any style.	J J J J J Pop R&B. ballads
PAUL TAYENNER • Drums 818-753-3959 Vamaha Recording Custom & customized vintage Ludwig kits. Nobel & Cooley piccolo, Yamaha maple custom, Ludwig, DW snares, Zildjian cymbals.	15 years pro experience in clubs, sessions, festivals, etc. Excellent reader, excellent ear. I specialize in pocket playing, but can pull out the chops when needed. Berklee graduate, 1986. Studies with Erskine, Whackerman, Dawson, etc.	I help you get just the right drum grooves & sounds. Pocket playing without being pocket draining. Demo available.	JJJJJ Groove is the key!
TREYOR THORNTON-Drums & Percus. 818-380-0453	Top English drummer now available in USA. 18 professional years. Started gigging age 12. Many album credits including Martin Page. World tours including Asia Aqua tour, 1992-93. Kim Wilde. 1994. Proficient with click, programming, reading. Master class clinician including P.I.T. London.	Very professional Solid. Inventive Versatile Quick in the studio. Sympathetic to songwiter's needs. Very together image. Resume & demo available. Pager: 818-504-5543	/ / / / / / Fresh approach from England!
TOM TORRE - Violin/Fiddle, Guitar 818-340-6548 / / / / / / Electric & acoustic violins. MIDI-violin set up for programming or live work. Electric & acoustic guitar	Many years experience, sessions & clubs, Schooled but not stiff. Demo available on request.	Quick ear & quick study. Good stage presence can read. Tasty melodic improviser, creator and arranger.	/ / / / / Swing styles a specialty
CHRIS TRUJILLO - Percussion 818 725-4424	15 years experience. Recently on platinum albums w/Rod Stewart, Richard Marx, Toto, Terence Trent D Arby, The Black Crowes. Completed 1994/95 world tour with The Black Crowes & Rolling Stones. Worked in studio w/Glenn Frey. Diana Ross, Mijanes, Vikki Carr. David Benoti, Simon Philips, Los Lobotomy.	Can play all styles Latin - hard rock and everything in between Highly respected was Jeff Porcaro's choice for Toto. Resume upon request	



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: 213-462-3749

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call 213-462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For questions or discrepancies about a free ad, do not leave a message on the hotline—call our office directly. For display ads, call 213-462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call 213-462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

2. PA'S AND AMPS

•Acoustic bass amp. 125 rms pwr. built in EQ. cab wone 15° JBL spkir \$39° 818-990 2328 •ADA MB1 bass preamp. all programabi. 5WR 500 watt pwr. amp. two Goliathi. spkir cabs. skint cond. very foud manuals incl. \$2800, 818-248-3805 •Bass amp. Peavy TKO 80 watt. \$120, 213-464-2927 •Carvin. bass. bottom. 18. folded. horn. w.spkir. killer

sound \$350 obo 818-7871-9585

*Carvin stereo mixing bd, 18 chan 10 band EQ crossover reverb xint cond \$300 818-848-3111

*Crest amp 1501A 90 watt per chan, rack mtd \$450 obo Crest amp CC151 200 watt per chan rack mtd \$576 obo 213-665-2579

*Fender Vibrochamp, silverlace, from the 70 s xlnt orig cond, \$150. Kustom-style futck-n roll 4x10 empty spkr cab combo shell black \$45 818-780-4347

- •Gibsenette tremelo classic guit amp from late 50 s one of a kind \$300 Robert, 818-243-6502
 •Marshall 100 wait head w Bogner modification effects loop new tubes great cond, \$700 Sam, 818-796-1647
 •Marshall 9001, \$499 Sansamp PSA-1 \$394 Custom cab w/two 15° EV spkrs, \$550 Ron, 310 423 3899
 •Randall 100 wait head w push-pull knobs for extra gain dual chan w/foot switch, effects loop \$250 Sam 818-796-1647
 •Trace Fillor RA-\$00S X myr amp. 250 watts switchshile

- San dual titla whole switch, effects loop 52-0 Sam 818-796-1647

 *Trace Elliot FA-500SX pwramp, 250 watts, switchable mono stereo full range xint cond \$550-310-837-5973

 *Trace Elliott 4052H bright box 445 cab, xint cond, \$200 Trace Elliott 1518 its 15 cab xint cond, \$400-310-274-6695

 *Two Randall 4x12 spkr cabs w casters one slant one straight both great cond \$400 ca. Sam 818-796-1647

 *VHT 2150 stereo pwr amp 94 update brand new 6550 groove tubes xint cond, \$999-0bo-818-981-9996

 *Wid: Marshall 50 watt half stack or combo amp tube amps only. Thave lots to trade. Msg. Bryan. 805-269-0917

•Alesis Adat 8-track digital tape recorder latest version 4 03 perf cond \$1750 310 226-8099 •Fostex 280 4 trk rec w low hours \$400 obc like new 818-846 7164

818-846 7164

Tascam 388. mint cond \$1900 818-353-786

*Tascam 688 pro 8 track studio w 20 chan mixer midi sych DBX noise reductions perf cond \$1190 818-754

•Tascam TSR-8 reel to-reel xInt cond \$1000 8805

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

•Alesis miniverb III \$200 Ron 310-423-3899
•Anvil style road case for small box 50 wall 60's style
Marshall head or similar sized head \$100 818-902

•Fender bass case, circa 62-65 black tomex w Fender logo underlined \$100 818-780 4347

•Gig bag for bass by Levy well padded, \$85 Warwick gig bag for bass, \$40, 310-274-6695
•Goodrich volume pedal, older model xint cond. \$45, 310-724-1198
•Nandy wireless system receiver & mic. 201. ZHF-171-90 mbz, true diversity. DC 12 vott. \$300. John, 818-891-8427.

891-8427
•New JBL Cabaret pro series spkr cab, model 4680B, 300 wat continuous noise system indepen 8 LHMS \$1000 S.ibrina 818-891-8427
•Pieneer \$6550 7-band stereo graphic EO rack style mint cond \$60 Harmon Kardon stereo FM funer, 30 wpc sounds great \$100 Msg 818-848-3111
•Rack mtd mixers w EO.8 midi control 20 chan Tascam MM1 \$449 8 chan Simmons \$199 8 chan MOTU \$199 818 753 5635
•Roland M12E 12 chan mixing board rack mountable \$23^c Mackie 1604 w roller \$645-818 344-4777
•Tubecaster shell effectionic manuf 102 sockets complete w charts Save money check your own tubes 8 impress your frends \$85 e18 780-4347
•Vamaha D-1500 digita delay programable w midi clean xint cond \$225-310-837-5973

703-8250

*Gibsen Lucille, black wigoid hwilvery good cond wilders S900 818-790-6756

*Ibenez custom fretless bass single plu carved exolic wood body wis case \$600 obo. Mov. 310:391-5866

*Ibenez fretless bass jet black wiebony fingrbd.



immaculate shape, plays great, sounds great, w/hs case, \$375 obo. 213-464-3634

**lbenez Roadstar bass, body & neck, all new wiring, Bartolini plu's, plays/sounds great, hs case incl. \$500.

**Bla-248-3636

**Roland GR778 bass guit synth, floor unit & bass w/ case, xint cond, \$500 310-724-1198

**Wid: Fender Strat, non-Amer models OK, No Squires plus, I have lots to trade, Msg, Bryan, 805-269-9917

**Yamaha att bass designed by Billy Sheean, red w/pink transfuscent overtones in color. Brand new, sounds/ feels great, \$500 obo. 213-464-3634

**Yamaha etec bass, black, lightwit body, plays easy, "Yamaha etec bass, black, lightwit body, plays easy, "Yamaha etec bass, black, lightwit body, plays easy, "Yamaha etec bass."

Yamaha elec bass, black, lightwt body, plays easy, \$325 w/gig bag, 818-990-2328

6. KEYBOARDS

Korg O1W music work station w/16 track seq, great effects, 200 sounds, xInt cond, \$1150, 310-226-8099

8. PERCUSSION

Custom kit, \$1500. Stand, \$160. Heads, \$30. Hats.
 \$80. Percuss equip, \$500. Trunk case, \$85. Misc, \$200.
 Ron, 310-423-3899

Ron, 310-423-3899

-Full support, stage ready drum riser avail, \$50. Andy, 818-357-4699

-Pearl 6.5° free floating brass snare drum. Very good cond, \$225 bob. 818-243-2512

-Pearl free floating brass snare, \$225. New Remo 24° pwr stroke head, \$20. Steve, 818-243-2512

-Premier Genesta 12° Birch tom tom w/rims, brand new, \$100. Sabian AA 18° billai rock crash, \$70 obo. Msg, 818-836-0774

-Remo double hass greating and cot \$100. Pharagona. to double bass practice pad set, \$100. Picey 3000

14" crash, \$75. Latin percuss, high hat aux stand w/boom, \$50. Two Picey 1000 crashes, \$120. 310-835-9600



THE BEST PRIVATE REHEARSAL STUDIO

Two newly renovated air-conditioned stages with complete great sounding P.A.s & monitors Plus stage lighting.

Features easy load-in and privacy. Centrally located to Hollywood, Pasadena & The Valley.

Just 3 Blocks off the 134 or 5 freeways. Low Hourly Rates!
ELBEE'S STUDIOS
818 • 244 •8620

NO MORE...

All Rooms Fully Equipped

NEW!...Pearl Drum Kits W/Sabian Cymbals Marshall, Fender & Crate Guitar & Bass Amps Full P.A. W/Mics & Stands

Van Nuvs \$10-13hr Anaheim \$11-12_{br}

R.T. PRODUCTIONS : Demo" Recording Package - \$100 16 Track Digital Recording

Sound Arena STUDIOS Van Nuys (818) 994-9425 Anaheim (714) 956-4656

•Vibraphone, Deagan, model 580, hard to find, no longer made. XInt cond, \$1100. Tom, 310-214-3368

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

1 lead guit w/songs & voc sks hr band/musicns ala okken, Stryper, Priest, Long-hair image only, no drugs sg, 213-960-5795

msg, 213-960-5795 Alf gult/sngwrtr w/voc avail. Talentd, dedicatd, pro Les Paul, wah-wah, tremelo, Tour/studio exp. 818-341-

0850
-Alth bats, drmrs & sngrs: Are you creaty? Indie infl?
-Don't want to join the next Pearl Smashing Pilots? Then
where the "481 are you? Call. 805-497-3270
-Classic rock, top 40 band sought by seasnd reliabl
pro, estab working band only, 818-708-3881
-Cntry rock blues guit sks bst & drmr. Lenny, 818-767-

Chry rock blues guit sks bst å drm. Lenny, 818-767-1415

Chry rock blues guit sks bst å drm. Lenny, 818-767-1415

Chry rock blues guit sks bst å drm. Lenny, 818-767-1416

Orgeligned band, Intl Dead, Dave Matthews, Hendrix Good songs, inspiring jarns, Path, 714-377-9096

DETILEF lend guitoco-will and tall step orch, pro exported to the processory of the processor of the p

Dave, 818-985-4719

*Guit avail for top 40, classic rock or alt cover band. Pro equip, pro att. Al, 818-965-1307

*Guit avail for top 40 classic rock or alt cover band. Pro equip, reliable, pro att. Al, 818-965-1307

*Guit avail w/good songs, looking for good songs, Mark Ford, Craig Ross, G.E. Smith, Clapton, Dickie Betts. 805-495-8262

Ford crain willows sories, howing for good sories, mank of Good and Sandard Social Soc

•Guit sks band to help create high energy music w/soul & dynamics ala King's X, Zep, Q'ryche. Sam, 213-876-

of vit/backing voc sks classic/current top 40 rock grp. For partime. Based in Riverside, will travel for right Il or partime. Bi 909-789-2116

Full or partime. Based in Hiverside, will travel for right sit. 999-799-2116

*Guit/sngwrtr looking to join/form heavy rock band. Inll Yngwie, Sykes. Howe, 818-994-7995

*Guit/sngwrtr sks band or musicns, male/fem, in roots rock, classical/pop vein. Infl Grant Lee Buffato, Counting Crows. 310-305-2835





Rehearsal Studios: Seven extra clean rehearsal room Air Conditioned • PA • Equipment Rentals

Cassette Duplication: Best Prices, Fast Turnaround (310) 478-7917

2033 Pontius Ave • L.A., CA 90025 VISA/MC/AMEX Checks Accepted

NCISC2

STUDIOS onth to Month Rehearsal 24-hr Access Acoustically Designed Rooms Very Secure • Free Utilities

Very Secure • Free Utilities
MirrorsCarpets • Private Parking
New Freight Elevator • Fan Ventillation
• Clean Facility • 9'-12' Ceilings
• Less than 3 miles from 5, 10 & 101

Freeways LA: 213-589-7028

•Guit/sngwrtr sk\$ serious musicns/band. Heavy/ melodic, groove orien proj. Intl Dinosaur Jr., Pumpkins, Foo Fighters. Sean Caffey, 310-305-2835 •Hard-edged groove orien guit w/Hllywd rehers sks band w/drive & dedicath. Infl Zep. Zombie, Love Bone.

213,563,8081

Heavy gult sks band that wants to rock. Upbeat, posity rock music, no grunge, good mus 818-783-3993

818-783-3993
-Lead gulf w/backing voc, pro image & gear sks working cover band or other paid sit, 213-960-5795
-Lead plyr avail for hr funky groove proj, pros only, Infl Kravitz, Van Halen, Great looks/image Darren, 818-

996-0514

Looking to form/join band to make good R&R, Infl
Garcia, Weir, Gilmore, Have equip & desire to play now.

•Looking to form/jon band to make good R&R. Infl Garcia, Weir Gilmore. Have equip & desire to play now. 310-652-3118.
•Major label band sks rhythm guit/backing voc, 23-27, to beocme perm member. Respond imed. CFA, 3939 E. La Vista Road, #613. Tucker, GA 30084.
•Pro hr guit, bluesy, sks working cover or orig band Syarden. Hendrix, GNR, Have image, equip, transpo. Marshall, Fender gear. Mike, 310-370-9835.
Reggae, Soka, jazz, funk guit, 35, album/four credits. Ex-Sapdilla, Phi Chen. Upstream, Ras Michaels. Pro only. Dale Hauskins, 714-444-6951.
•Rhythm guit, age 40, ex-pro bst, sks classic rock or new style C&W band in Antelope Valley area. Bryan, 805-269-0917.
•Seasnd guit, exp. elec/acous, sks pro musicins to collab for band sit. Have own demo. Hr to mainstream, drug free. Michael, 310-316-1359.
World classe lead guit/lead voc avail pripropaid sit. Pro World class lead guit/lead voc avail pripropaid sit. Pro

drug free. Michael, 310-316-1359

World class lead guit/lead voc avail for pro paid sit. Pro gear, transpo, resume on reg. 818-771-9585

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

#1 second guit wtd, deal w/A&M, heavy alt. U2, STP. Pumpkins. No hustlers pls. Paul, 213-655-4346 e20-30 yr old guit wtd for alt pop rock band. Must sing harmony, play lead, elec/acous & elec. Serious only. 213-465-2271; 818-347-1464

213-465-2271; 818-347-1464
*2nd gult into O'ryche & Scorpians wtd for orighr band.
Rock image & backing voc a + . 310-425-6061
*90's rock band sks alt gult into both heavy & subtle sounds. Radiohead, Beatles, REM, Nirvana, S'garden,

sounds, Radiohead, Beatles, REM, Nirvana, S'garden, U.S. Serious only, 8.18-54-2-0588

• A #1 voc/bst team need creatve motional guit to collab for 90's pwrful dynamic hr band. Inff 70's, 80's, 90's, yourself. Brent, 818-508-0174

• Acous guit w/read capabil nded for folky melodic unplugged-type act. Backing voc a +, Send demo; P.O. Box 56441, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413 or call 818-907-6741

6741

Acous guit/barttone voc sks same in tenor for working duet. Zep to Hootie. Pro talent & att. Rob, 818-249-0736

Aggressy guit wid for pseudo indus post punk band wideled als, short hair, stage presence. Infl Fugazi, Filter, not Fog Hat & Foreigner. 213-893-2861

Alt band sks innovatv guit. Navarro meets Oasis w/ Pumpkins & The Church. Rehers/rec. studio. Current only, no dinosaurs. ASAP. 818-248-2508

Alt band w/European rec deal & tour in 96 sks rhythm guit who doubles on keys. Voc a +. Uz, Beatles, Smiths. 213-782-4094

Alt gult needed, blah, blah, blah, yaddie, yaddie, yaddah, Into Pumpkins, A'chains, Nirvana, Kenny, 818yaddah, In 386-0538

Awesome guit nded for KHAY cntry band currently plying radio station gigs in Ventura County w/pay. Must

just ask Guns N' Roses, Megadeth, Concreteblond, Hully Gully Rehearsal Studios

Daytime Special \$8-10/hr **Drummers Special \$5/hr** No Minimum Triamp P.A. w/ monitor & effects

(213) 666-6320

Red Devils, Social Distortion, Buck Owens, Los lobos

New Hollywood Rehearsal Studio

\$ Special Rates \$

\$2.00 off per hr-weekends through Dec. 30th.

FORMALLY HYATT STUDIOS Call:

213-664-8701

be dedicatd & open minded, no drugs. Janet, 805-499-6648; 805-644-1583 *Band ske guit for recording, rec deal, local showcase. Must be commited, cross betw pop, blues, rock, must be versatl. 310-289-4734

versar. 310-289-4734
Blues dog, bad boy, xtremly soulful guit to form trio w/
lead snging bst. 90's blues/rock. Black Crows meets
A chains. Orig only 213-526-2979

lead snging bst. 90's blues/rock. Black Crows meets. Achains. Origion by 213-262-2979
Blues dog pad boy, stremely soulful guit wid. Snging bst forming 90's blues/rock trio. Black Crows meets. Achains. 213-528-2979
Blue dog pad boy, stremely soulful guit wid. Snging bst forming 90's blues/rock trio. Black Crows meets. Achains. 213-528-2979
Blue dog pad boy. Black Black Crows meets. Achains. 213-528-2979
Blue dog pad by stremely soulful stremely guitvoc. 818-718-8212
Contributed and the stremely soulful stremely growe or enhand rockin crunchy mental band. Inhave PA & rehers spc. 714-969-2976
Contry acous guit nded for NADINE AUTRY & THE SIDEWINDERS. Rehers. gigs. some pay. Only dedicated plyrs pis. All orig. Nadines, etc. 310-318-1186
Contry rock guitwirder wid by tem artist. Exp only, no flakes or drug addicts. Diana, 818-90-455
Creatv guit nded by sngi/sngwirdguit. Rehers spc. studio, background, image, serious only. Andy. 213-667-0621

Estab band sks rhythm/lead guit w/good ear, 213-650

*Estab band sks rhythm/lead gut w/good ear. 213-650-2076

*Exp Iem guit, sriging abil a +, must be mature & willing of develop unique musical syle w/s insqu/mig parinership. I am superb lyrcist, pop/soft rock. Sean. 213-653-8782

*Fem guit, over 18, wid to form serious motivatid gigminded hardcore chick band. Infl Manhole, L7, Snapper, Red Ants. Msg. 818-565-1002

*Fleetwood Mac meets Mamas & Papas. Seeking lead quit w/great voc harmony, poss lead, 818-706-5537

*Funk plyr for funk acid tribat hip-hop proj. Must have vanely of sound & effects. 310-559-7586

*Groove orlen guit wid for aggressy groove band. Infl COC, new Motley, Pantera. Jim, 818-570-689

*Guit inded ASAP, current dark pop/heavy Beatless Shows pending, voc a v. coot lones & feel req. Best band in LA. Pros only, pros only, Paul, 818-761-6770

*Guit wid, infl Acetone, Neil Young, Low, Codeine, Beautiful, atmospheric, serious only, 213-468-9173

*Guit moder of the machine of the complete of the control of

Matthew Sweet, Pretenders, Replacements, Neil Young. Tom, 818-594-0911

-Guit wtd to complete open-minded groove orien aggress vh band. Zep, Hendrix, Peppers & beyond. No egos, pros only. Rick, 310-596-1846

-Guit wtd to form band, 23-26 only. Infl by great bands of 60's & 90's. Team plyr. Jack, 310-649-5271

-Guit wtd to form George Michael tribute band. Rehers in San Fernando Valley. Mark, 805-496-6355

-Guit wtd walnimated aggress style for pro rec/four band. Infl Clash, NIN, Ministry. 213-893-2861

-Guit Brand Walnimated aggress style for pro rec/four band. Infl Clash, NIN, Ministry. 213-893-2861

-Honeat unknown guit nided for instrum proj on indie label. Get naft exposure. 310-205-2602

-Honeat unknown guit nided for instrum proj on indie label. Get naft exposure. 310-205-2602

-Honeat unknown guit haded for instrum proj on indie label. Get naft exposure. 310-205-2602

-Honeat unknown guit hade for instrum proj on indie label. Get naft exposure. 310-205-2602

-Honeat unchnown guit had grown guit had guit had grown guit

Indie artist sks educatd guit into the hard stuff. Heavy.

India artist sks educatd guit into the hard stuff. Heavy, odd meter grooves. A richains. S'garden... Voc a big *, pro sit, must tour. 213-703-6887
 Itead guit witd for heavy rockin 3-pc w/street sound. All orig, Hilsywd lockout. Aerosmith, GNR, Motley, etc. Ready to demo, No flakes or posers. 213-957-5167
 Lead guit wid, Intl Graham Parsons, Chuck Berry, Ry Cooder. 819-985-5042
 Lead voc & kybst w/BMI, film & television credits sk lead guit for collab & perf. Infl Morrisette, Kate Bush. 818-780-4262





oakum,

24 HR. LOCK - OUT REHEARSAL FACILITY

7413 Varna Ave

40 rehearsal studios with various square footage and ceiling heights, ranging from \$250 to \$750 a month.

All utilities paid

Very secure - lighted, fenced parking lot in the rear of building with key card entry and an alarmed security service on nightly patrol. Enclosed trailer rentals for all your in-town gigs.

 A huge lounge area complete with pool tables and v nding machines

818 764-8181

- Looking for top 40 guit w/pro att some orig, cruise ships/paying gigs, share responsibility Shawn, 818-509-0589
- 509-0589

 Lost: guit for straight ahead rock band w/fem voc Lockout, demos, future gigs If found call, 213-427-8211

 Pedal steel plyr wtd for session work, 213-473-8963
- 8211

 -Pedal steel plyr wtd for session work 213-473-8963

 -Rock in Spanish Signed snig/sngwrir wireleased CD nds guil for live gigs Valerio 818-845-9740

 -Searching to form collab endeavor for fusion elec jazz ensemble Talendi in grooves, improv. musical statements 310-839-2702
- Second guit wtd. ala Jason Becker, Marty Freedman
- -Second guit wid, ala Jason Becker, Marfy Freedman, for new projala Rader X, Ozzy Senous chops, absolutely no bozos Msg, 213-876-804
 -Seeking Znd guit lo piny parts to my completed songs infl Sugar, Beatles, Cheap Trick, Replacements Must have gig-ready gear & transpo Jemmy, 213-962-2775
 -Singr & guit form rock band, must have transpo/equip. 22-28 yrs old Infl GNR. Aerosmith, ACIDC 213-851-

- 22-28 yts oid initi Gren, Acrosinin, Acroso 2 25-55-70701
 Soulful alt pop grp, drums, bass, acous guit, sensitive invertive lasteful plyr w/good tone who can go a night w/o solong Mike, 818-761-5009
 Tasty guit w/d along lines of Steely Dan or Michael Landau Bob, 818-342-8581
 Versath passionate guit w/d to develop ong song material for CD recording Style alt pop Iris Christa. 213-850-559
 Vision to be 59-9ared Death in our wake No deaden oads evolving on the way Sngr sks undiscovid lead guit Heavy, dark 310-288 6621
 Widt : RAR guit for ong band Have place to rehers & grg Dedicatd & serious only. West Valley area. 818-887-6576
- Some sngwrting abil a must Infl Minor Threat. Mike. 818-787-4657, x2

10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

- -5-string alt bst w/lunky side. backing voc, top gear, solid dependabl, team plyr, open-minded, sks band estab or signed only. 310-837-5973.

 -Alt bstWoc team need creat vemotional guit & drim to collab for 90's pwrful dynamic hr band Inft 70's, 80's, 90's, yourself Brent, 818-508-0174.

 -A-t bat sks alt band ala Foo Fighters, Bush, LIVE, STP, SWR gear. Band must be signed or well estab, must have demo. 818-506-6115.

 -A-t voc. & bist learn sks. guiddrum team for orig proj. Inft Oryche, Rush, Journey, Joe. 818-597-9029.

 -A-t voc. & bist learn sks. guiddrum team for orig proj. Inft Oryche, Rush, Journey, Joe. 818-597-9029.

 -B-till Standown S
- 3680

 Bst avail, plays elec, acous, upright, wide variety styles Prefer paid sit Can travel 818-892-1531

 Bst avail for ong rock all or top 40 band Must have mgmt 8 label int Totally pro Endorsed by Fernandez 8 SWR Marvin, 818-906-7712

 Bst avail for rec/perf All styles, fret/less jazz, funk,

blues, sight reading, etc. Pro only 818-909-4952

•Bat avail to join completed commercial hr band. Have equip, songs, att, transpo, image, drive. No garage bands 213,960,6597.

bands 213 960 6597

Bat avail to joint/orn band, must be heavy, aggressy, New School, must not suck. Tool, Helmet, Korn, Jason, 818-246-9809

Bat avail wserous connects, major label int. Infi Foo Fast avail wserous connects, major label int. Infi Foo Fast avail wserous connects, major label int. Infi Foo Fast avail wserous connects, major label int. Infi Foo Fast avail wserous can be an available of the control of the cont

Bst w/smashing atmospheric alt proj. Infl Primus Mike Watts, King Crimson. Pasadena area. Ted, 818-

285-7376

BStVoc, 34, looking for position in pro band. Lead voc/
sngwrt abil, all to mainstream Talent & exp. Phil, 310-798-5461

Former bst for nat'l major label band, tour/rec exp. looking to join pro band, will relocate 704-254-0992

Tour-ready bstVoc avail. Into harmony, great stage presence/gear, xint credits, serious. Signed artist/band presence/gear, xint credits, serious, Signed artiseum, only pls Odd meter & peculiar music welcome. 213

•Versatl & open-minged bst avail for studio/showca exp in many styles, fret/less. Geddy Jaco Levin. 818-

752-2740

Versatl pro bst avail for rec, showcasing, live, poss tour. Fret/less Mag, 818-771-7489

World class bst, strong backing voc, great gear, sks signed band or paid sit. Killer groove, very creatv, responsibl team plyr, extensiv credits. Tad, 310-391-1704

*World class bst, strong backing voc, great ger, sks signed band or paid sit Killer groove, very creatv, responsibl team plyr, extensv credits Tad, 310-391-1704

10. BASSISTS WANTED

- A #1 bst wid for new wave all band, grooving, very good level. 310-208-3772 A bst nded, flexble, to collab Modm rock STP, Doors Stewart, 818-761-3710
- Stewart, 818-761-3710

 -A. 1 bst wid for long-hair image pro melodic hr band. No drugs. Msg., 213-960-5795

 -Aces & eights guil, ex-Regulator roadhouse voc & guit wirmonster drim: sks solid bst. Pro sit. Doug., 310-370-0360, Johnny, 818-883-0940

 -Aggress v bst wid for band w/CD & gigs. Infl. Helmet, Zappa, Cuicksand. Five string a + . 213-368-6169

GUITARIST NEEDED

all original bluesy alternative pop band

\$250+/week

tour the western states avg. 2 wks/mo travel

-465-9445





•Alt band w/European rec deal & tour in 96 sks bst born in-the-pocket, who plays for the songs Clayton meets McCartney, 213-782-4094
•Alt bat rided to complete 5-pc band inf! Pearl Jam, Blind Melon, Zep Pic, finger, slap styles Justin, 818-

846-3132

Alt rock band sks bst for rec. video, gras John. 310-

*All rock band six bis to rec., 1992.

*ALTERNATE FAITH now auditioning bist Pro att. upcoming album, booking, atty, indie label, serious. We are getting ahead 818-840-0660, x5.

*An orig hard blues rock band looking for bist 818-716-9060, 310-379-9551.

*Arrogant bist screw-offst list w/soul nded to complete band into heavy Pumpkins, Nirvana. Kenny, 818-386-6538.

mellow to heavy, currently shopping demo, sks bst w backing voc abil, pro equip, live/rec st 818-782-8762. Band from Texas, heavy, aggress groove sks bst No LA burnout cock rockers. Jason or Shelby, 818-410-3484.

LA burrout cock rockers. Jason or Shelby, 818-410-3484

*Band w/bookings & CD in the works sks dedicatd bst Infl. Mazzy, Pearl Jam, Veruka, Jane's, Velvet Underground Jymm, 213-962-2926

*Blues upright bst nded, 3-5 paid gigs per week, in town 818-902-1084

*British voc/guit-23, guit-24, sks drmr & bst to complete orig alt/rock band Nirvana, Oasis, UZ. Highly pro, songs #1 818-359-4005

*Bst & drmr nded to complete alt/punk band. We have released 4 CD's, toured Europe, have booking agt & label Phil, 818-764-1879

-Bst & drmr nded to complete orig band w/sngr & sngwir/guit. Ready to rehers, gig & rec. AAA, heavy on ock side. Serious, open-minded individs w/sense of humor 818-752-9047

-Bst & drmr wid by LA based band currently rec in

numor 818-752-9047

BSt & drmr wid by LA based band currently rec in London Under 26 only Infl STP, Afghan Whigs, Pearl Jam Total commitmnt req 011-441-491-613702

Bst and/or voc for newly developing rock proj Pro

You will get your money's worth at NIGHTINGALE RIHEARSAL STUDIOS

Just come and check us out!! You won't be disappointed

\$10/hr or \$13 hr showcase Monthly at \$450

Call NOW (818) 562-6660

In-room storage, cold A/C, great PA's

quality Doc. 818-967-2527

**Bst nded, flexible, to collab, modern rock Infl STP, Doors Stewart, 818-761-3710

**Bst nded, ala McCartney, to join all orig current rock band Infl Beatles, Dark Pump Have killer lineup & songs to die for Just need you Frank, 213-851-6165

**Bst nded for 4-pc orig rock band Integration of many musical styles Looking for versatil plyr, voc a +, transpo usical styles Looking must 310-452-9416

a must 310-452-9416
Bist nded for cosmic R&R band into Stones, T-Rex,
Ziggy Stardust, NY Dolls We have songs & shows 213883-0706, 213-666-9189
Bist nded for fat clean, fat distortion sounds Wah &
other effects Low Luring Dynamics songs, definition,
pwr. moody J P Jones meets Paul D'Amore 818-980562

Bst nded for Flamenco/iazz ensemble. Steve. 213

650-5535

-Bst nded to form band Infl AC/DC, Ramones No egos Hugo, 818-403-0937

-Bst nded to help form George Michael tribute band Rehers in San Fernando Valley Mark, 805-496-6355

-Bst nded w/pro gear & att for rock/lunk orig band Infl Lynch, Satriani, 310-374-3281

-Bst nded guit & drim seek bst & voc for rock band Talentd, exp, dependabl Glen, 714-821-3860, Clark, 310-694-1174

310-694-1174

**Bst w/voc to join orig rock band, must be willing to work on ground level. Christopher. 213-969-1932

**Bst wide, sign & guit form rock band, must have transpo/equip. 22-28 yrs old. Infl GNR, Aerosmith, AC/DC. 213-

Bst wtd, chainsaw juggling, sword swallowing, fire

BR STUDIOS REFUGEES:

Similar Locale/Better Value

LA. SOUND SERVICES REHEARSAL STUDIOS (213) 931-5299

BIG, clean rooms w/pro PA, AC, mirrors, carpet, variable lighting and great sound...at a great rate!

\$9-12/hr Weekdays 3/\$25-30 Discounts after 12hrs/mo and storage available.

GUITAR PLAYER WANTED

To collaborate/Form Core of Project with Singer/Songwriter/Lyricist

Blending of Styles: Folk, Alt., Rock, Psych., Blues/Cntry

Have Management & Backing

Call: 310-289-3222

Music Marketing Manager

Philips Media, an industry leader in the development of multimedia music software has an extraordinary opportunity for amanager to develope and implement marketing strategies.

Individual will be responsible for spearheading marketing and promotional plans. Will also develope merchandising and cross-promotional strategies along with generating new distribution opportunities.

Candidates should have 5+ years experience in marketing music products, plus a thorough knowledge and understanding of traditional brand marketing techniques. BS degree in Business Administration, Marketing or Management is required. MBA preferred.

We offer an excellent compensation package including great benefits, a hi-tech creative environment and exceptional growth potential. Interested candidates please mail or fax your resume, including salary history to:

PHILIPS MEDIA Inc., HR Dept., 10960 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024. Fax: (310) 445-5774 or email: genene.kruger@aimla.com. EOE. Principals only please.

breathing clown nded to pose as bst in elec stretch monster band in the vaccumed vortex of another monster band in the va dimension, 818-500-1282

monster band in the vaccumed vortex of another dimension. 818-500-1289:

*Bat wtd, must be versatl ply w/good atl, backing voc, for extremely stylish music, must hear. 818-242-3545

*Bat wtd, heavy w/groove, no Billy Sheean or 6-string, we're into Pantera, Zombie, Rage *Pg., 310-239-9165

*Bat wtd by drmr for grooving & practicing on meter & funky grooves. Infl Stelety Dan. Herbie Hancock, Zep. Police. Collin, 213-939-6625

*Bat wtd by otherwise complete band w/fem voc for gigs/rec, creaty, reliabl, intell, ambitious. Unique, ong. metodic pop. 818-379-9963.

*Bat wtd for 3-pc origing proj. Gig., fec. 310-827-1679

*Bat wtd for accounting crows/Hootie & Blowtsh-type band for rec & live gigs. Call for audition. Knyte, 310-993-0788.

*Bat wtd for all Counting Crows/Hootie & Blowtsh-type band for rec & live gigs. Call for audition. Knyte, 310-993-0788.

*Bat wtd for all top band w/fons of material. Rehers in Burbank area. Joel, 818-84-86141

*Bat wtd for all 26-8498

*Bat wtd for all 26-8498

*Bat wtd for band of 20-somethings. Need team member.

Blossoms 714-218-5498
-Pist wild for band of 20-somethings. Need team member. It's about music. 818-403-1399
-Pist wild for blues band familiar w/Johnny Winter. Albert/Freddy King. No flakes/superstars. Just somewone real. Joe. 818-249-2655

Jue, 818-249-2655

•Bst wtd for dark alt band, indie CD & upcoming tour.
Mark, 714-775-6351

Mark, 714-775-6351
-Bst wid for experimental improvising hr band, have gigs. 818-782-7746; 818-832-1816
-Bst wid for funk att artist wimajor label interest. Versatl, sut sing & be hungry Joey, 818-755-0372
-Bst wid for heavy band. Infl Metallica, Zombie, Pantera Serious only, 818-776-8838
-Bst wid for new band. We like Bowie. Suedec, Curvve, Aarlohand, Electrafixion, etc. or anything else w/i the

Infl Iron Maiden, nuss. Sed. 1985. 494-832. PSt wild for R&R punk band, NY Dolls, Hanoi Rocks Robbie, 213-469-7889

*Bst wild for rock band w/gilted sngwrtrs/musicns. Must be down to business exp pro. Infl Beatles, Zep. Rush. 1-800-793-9283, x460

*Bst wild for serious all rock band. Hootie, S'garden, the same than a sum transpo. dedicath. 818-352.

ins. Must have equip, transpo, dedicate 818-352 9618

ASSIST NEED

all original bluesy alternative pop band

\$250+/week

tour the western states avg. 2 wks/mo travel



BROADEN YOUR **VOCAL HORIZONS!**

Perfect your breathing technique. Extend your range. Project with Power.

BEATRICE

B.A. Northwestern University in Music and Speech. Has taught Belinda Carlisle as well as numerous other professionals

•Bst wtd for Thin Lizzy tribute band. Phil Lynott-style voc a + but not necessary. Jeff, 310-316-9564 •Bst wtd now for rock band to blow doors off arenas & rock people. Rec, showcases, sngwrting. Call now. 818-899-7958

899-7958

•Bat wtd to help form hard heavy band. Pantera. Ozzy.
Pantera, etc. Drug free, Mike, 714-773-5050

•Chapman sticks/bat wtd for exciting high tech proj wt
CD & touring Spring of '96. All styles, melodic, frelless.

Voc a +, 818-753-5553

**Christian bst wid to form heavy groove orien rock/
death metal style in two guit driven sit. We have rehers
spc 714-969-2976 SPC 714-909-2970 •Cntry bst for NADINE AUTRY & THE SIDEWINDERS.

Some rehers, gigs, pay, 818-557-770.
Control of the state of the state

1976

•Dedicatd bat wid for acous band. Orig & some covers a practices per week minimum. Greg. 818-793-1531; Blue. 818-584-0463

•Elec bat wid. Booker T & MG's, Wheezer, Muffs, Owen Bradley, Supergrass, Green Day, Elastica, John Lurie. Pulp Fiction, retro sounds, must sing b/u, no silly atts. 213-876-5510

5467 Estab alt pop band nds bst. Must have big sound. Band has major label int. Infl Nirvana, Cheap Trick, Pumpkins. 213-851-1680 Estab band sks bst for imed replacement. Have mgmt,

major label int & tour coming up. Must be very serious Infl Pumpkins, Filter, Nirvana. Must have equip/transpo 818-887-4830

59 m bst wid by fem sngr/sngwrtr/guit to start band. Infl enders, Belly, Sonic Youth. San Fernando Valley. , 818-769-2794 m bst wid for heavy aggressv band Msg. 310-434-

Fem bit with the reary rugs --5415
Fem lead guit, double bass drimr team sks voc & bst.
Fros only, no geeks, Alter 6 pm, 714-636-4136
Fem sngr/guit sks bst for all orig proj. Infl Prince, Sly & Family Stone, Hendrix, Seal 213-461-2108
Glam hr bst wid, touring/rec, talent, originality, style.

& Family Stone, Hendrix, Seal 213-461-2108

*Glam hr bst witd, tourng/rec, talent, orginality, style.
213-465-5363

*Good looking bst witd for pop rock band & major video shoot. Tahoe area. Michael, 702-265-7586

VOCALISTS!

UNLOCK THE MAGIC Power • Intensity • Intimacy • Passion

Mike Campbell's

Vocal Performance Workshop Master vocalist & recording artist

Vocal Program Director,

Musician's Institute
• All Styles •

818 • 505 • 1029 Private Lessons Also Available

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names-No hype

Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases

range, resonance, power, stamina and

eliminates vocal stress through proper

breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873

GRADUATE OF BERKLEF COLLEGE

CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

*Groove orien bst wtd. Infl Jane's, Chill Peppers, Kravitz, Stevie Wonder. 213-782-0317
*Guit & voc from Texas sk bst & drmr to complete aggressy, soulful rock band. No LA Spandex cockrockers pls. Shelby & Jason, 818-410-3484
*GuitVangr looking for bst to form bluesy, folk, punk band. Have songs/fatent. 213-651-5682
*Heavy aggressy bst nded imed for estab indus grunge band. Album selling & being played & charting on 70 top college stations in U.S. 316-699-5483
*Heavy low end bst for senous proj. Sabbath, Zombie, Danzig. Sgarden. Pro plyr wfgear, transpo. Ialent. Senous only, 818-766-4996
*Hopeless isoser wid for unorig, unpro, unknown lousy band inpin off everyone this century. Semi-stoned in Selendale, no money, lame grgs. Call whenever, 818-440-885.
*Hungry bst wid. 18-30, for straight forward R&R band. Kravitz, Black Crows, Pelty, Backing voc a +, 818-340-885.

Soos Looking for bst, must know odd meter & play off times, heavy. Infl Korn, Helmet. Tool, S'garden. Must have gear, transpo. We have lockout. 818-764-1124

gear, transpo. We have lockout. 818-764-1124
*Looking for bst locomplete 4-pc orig rock band, Many songs w/xint arrangmnts. Play for the songs. Transpo a must. Serious only, 310-452-9416
*Looking for top 40 bst w/pro att, some orig, cruise ships/paying gigs. share responsibility. Shawn, 818-509-0589

509-0589

*Partridge Family band sks bst for upcoming gigs in Jan 818-752-8658

*Pop bst als Bootsy, Larry Graham, looks under 28, w/ 70's image wid for funkadelic mob. Hendrix, early Prince 310-372-3208 R&R band sks bst. New York Dolls, Hanoi Rock, Chris.

13-650-8204

*REACTOR sks bst. We're headlining hr heavy metal band winfil like Skid Row, Ozzy, Crue, Dokken, Van Halen, Equip, transpo, image, dedicatn req. Greg, 818-

, on elec 1977

980-3254
Rock In Spanish. Signed sngr/sngwrtr w/released nds bst for live gigs. Valeno, 818-845-9740
Searching to form collab endeavor for fusion elec jensemble. Talendf in grooves, improv, musi statements. 310-839-2702

statements. 310-839-2702
Sceeking balkingwirt able to top Wyman, McKagen, Jones, Hamilton, McCartney, Total deducatin, remember what band means, under 25, 213-851-2033
*Serfous band nds bst imed, looking for dedicatid, exp plyrs Infl LIVE, Floyd, Kravitz, Pumpkins, We have our own sound. George, 213-351-3983
*Shred bat wild for new proj ala Racer X, Ozzy, No wannabe session gods, 213-876-8044
*Sngr/gult wisongs, always writing, sks bst to jam/record/gig Tom, 213-935-5991
*Sngwirt nds bst for demo proj. Infl Bowie, Lennon, J.T., 818-781-3237

J.T., 818-781-3237

Solid bat nded for working band, must be commitd, reliabl, ambitious, versall, enjoy most music. We're more mellow than hard 310-471-2145

Still sks bst. Sgarden, STP, Beatles, Tool, Zep, U2, Pumpkins, Hendrix, Rehers spc, production deal. Dmitri, 310-915-5040

Upright bass pilyr nded to complete funky, hard bop/jazz combo. Infil Shorter, Hancock, Silver, 213-871-1480

1480
-Very funky bst nded for psyched dance pop band Label int. Imed gigs. Fem pref. Sarah, 213-850-4497
-Want to be a star? Don't bother calling. If you love music for music's sake, pls do. No thrashers or alt rock club freaks, Joe. 818-598-3957

Wtd; bst, can play odd meter, have transpo/gear.



THERE IS NO ONE VOCAL METHOD

that works for everybody-what works well for one singer may cause you trouble. I combine different techniques to give you greater power, pitch, range. stamina. passion, blend-WITHOUT changing your style!

THE VOCAL POINT (213) 938-7819 dedicatd, we have lockout. Helmet, Korn, Sigarden Dan, 818-764-1124

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

Fem kybst avail, much exp. Infl KROQ & new age Meinda, 310-542-4952
Hammond B-3 organist, aggressv sound/style, sks pro band into havy licks & extended jams. John Lurie, Jims Smith. Msg, 213-960-5585
Kybd plyrfporgarm avail for demo, arrangmnts, studio. Sequencing, drums loop, kybd parts. Atari, M1, Cubase, R8m, S220, etc. Extensv exp. Enc., 310-208-1310
Kybst avail for all proj Write/produce R&B, hip-hop tracks. Specialty seq, programing, sampling. 213-350-5829

*Kybst looking for blues oldie grp to gig locally, LA & Orange Cnty. 310-839-4840
*Kybst sks working classic rock cover band, top gear Robin, 818-340-0663

Kybst/sngr/sngwrtr w/two albums avail for band w/ major label deal. 818-342-3100

major labef deal. 818-342-3100

*Kybat/angwrtr, male, looking for fem musicns. Heart,
Vixen, Lida Ford. Will relocate from Springfield, MO.
Have resume, demo. Lance, 417-886-5944

*Pro accompast, formerly w/Sarah Vaughan & Joe
Williams avail for sngrs proj. Herb Mickman, 818-9902328

2328

Pro Hammond B3 piano, double on rhythm guit, voc. sngwrting, Worked w/Sass Jordan, Peter Wolf. Avail for pro proj only, Greg. 213-960-4358

Pro kybat/accompnst looking for sngrs/grp/other pros to collab, pro sit. Covers, standards, ong. The sky is the limit. Linda, 818-846-1238

Immt. Linda, 818-846-1238

Pro plano B-3 plyr formerly w/Sass Jordan & Peter
Wolf. Pro sit only. Greg, 213-960-4358

World class kybst/sngwrtr looking for pro sit only.
Have great chops, equip, songs, image, production
skills. Can program all styles. 909-396-9908

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•Alt band w/European rec deal & tour in 96 sks kybst who doubles on rhythm guit Voc a + U2, Beatles, Smiths. 213-782-4094
•B-3, clvnt, baby grand, synth monster wid for funky jazzy progress vhrband wlafty. Versati, Lextures, soloing. Rush. Yes, King's X, Living Color. 213-465-4615
•Booker T & MGs, Wheezer, Muffs, Owen Bradley, Supergrass, Green Day, Elastica, John Lurie, Pulp Fiction, retro sounds, must sing b/u, no silly atts, 213-876-5510

876-5510

Elec kybst technician. Male/fem. Infl Oepeche, Pet Shop Boys. Shamen. No drugs, have gear, dedicatd. Matt. 310-47-4110

*Experimental metal dark groove, aggressv. different. What can you contribute? Infl GNR, Megadeath. Metallica. 881-892-7713

Metallica. 881-892-7713
*Fem artist looking for collab w/kybst to arrange songs for poss pub/rec deal. 310-669-4525
*KHAY cntry band sks kybst. Currently plying radio station gigs w/pay. Must be dedicatd & open minded, no drugs. Janet. 805-499-6648: 805-644-1583
*Kybd octopus for exciting high tech proj w/CD & touring Spring of '96. Must double on anything. 818-753-5635

5635

*Kybst w/strong voc wtd for Styx tribute band. Must be easy going & familiar w/material. Jeff, 310-316-9564

*Kybst wfd by drmr for funky and on meter grooving. Collin., 213-939-6625

*Kybst wfd for all Counting Crows/Hootle & Blowfish-type band for rec & live gigs. Call for audition, Knyte. 310-998-7059.

310-998-0788

*Kybat wid for disco 70's cover band, pro gear a must. voc a + 818-766-4964

*Kybat wid for revolutionary new band utilizing Synihabeams, a unique new way of creating elec music. Richard, 213-874-9501

*Kybat/percuss nded for rec & perf live on upcoming

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of

OFFSPRING • RED HEAVEN Invisible Poet Kings Red Hot Chili Peppers Xene • Axl Rose Vince Neil

(213) 851-3626 (310) 659-2802

CLOSE-UP

A SHORTAGE OF LEAD-SINGERS? WHY?

Reason #1 is invalidation (or put-down) of a child's naturally uninhibited yelling and calling-out, leading to inhibited, shy adult voices. Reason #2 is vocal training that produces a classical and flowery style. unsuitable for a passionate and powerful rock-singer.

I believe that all musicians are basically singers, but many chose to play an instrument they could buy already assembled. After all it's so much safer than the complexities of finding out how to turn one's own body into a musical instrument! Imagine "cracking" on a "highnote," or forgetting the words. ugh! Major humiliation! Somehow it's not as per-

sonal hitting a wrong chord on the guitar or keyboard!

Here are a few musicians who became singers: Phil Collins, Don Henley, Tommy Shaw, John Sykes, Kip Winger, Ritchie Sambora., Geddy Lee, Trevor Rabin and Greg Allman.

Rock-singing is very different from singing classica music, and dif-ferent from musical theatre, Broadway and pop. Rock is fun, passionate, sassy, feisty, challenging, demanding, poignant, etc. And definitely uninhibited! It's hard to sing rock'n'roll though, if you have been trained as a classical singer, and you are restricted and lost those great calls you expressed so freely as a child.

If you've always wanted to sing, but have been too embarrassed or unsure of yourself to get started, just give it a fling! Call Sabine NOW! You do have a voice and there is a band looking for you!



ELIZABETH

SABINE VOICE STRENGTH-**ENING**

SPECIALIST

818-761-6747

ngers:



Get in shape with a PERSONAL TRAINER

> Lis Lewis private vocal coach (213) 460-2486

herbie hancock, steve miller, bobby mcferrin, michel'le, members of 'e' street, robert cray bands, journey, no doubt CD. Pay involved. Funk, rock, R&B. Ace, 310-847-8337

•Kybst/programr nded nded for psyched dance pop band. Label int. Imed gigs. Fem pref. Sarah, 213-850-4497 band 4497

4997

*Looking to form band, ambient techn. Infl Pet Shop Boys, Erasure, Opus III. Must have gear, dedicatin. 310-474-4110

*Passionate, versatl spritually aware plyrs wid by romantic band for rec/gigs. No sex/gender bias Dance, pop, rock, world. 213-686-2353

*Pro organist to teach small chort in South Central LA, salary involved. Call after 7 pm, 310-866-7039

*Rock in Spanish. Signed sngr/sngwrtr w/released CD ods kybst for live gigs. Valeno, 818-84-59740

*Seeks exp fem kybst, singing abil a +, must be mature, willing to develop unique musical style w/i sngwrting partnership. I am superb lyrost, pop/soft rock. Sean, 213-653-6782

SUPERSONIC LOVE MACHINE sks funky kybst.

Rhodes & Hammond. 213-980-7891

*WIND OF CHANGE sks kybst. Must be versatl, creatv, dedicatd. Infl Dream Theater, Journey, Floyd. Serious only. Norm, 818-897-5811

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

22 yr old tenor avail for rec/sessions/concerts background or front, English/Spanish. Prel style Madonna, Michael Jackson, Babyface. Shemm, 818

background or front, English/Spanish. Prel style:
Madonna, Michael Jackson, Babyface. Shemm, 818505-1064

35 yr old cntry sngr looking for proj. Great songs, also
poss collab. Bobby James, 805-522-0031

A hard blues rock voc looking for complete orig band.
310-379-9551

A soulfut is sngr/sngwrlr, 70' hard rock & 90's indus infl
avail, Vision, talent, image a must No one-tone technophobic, 213-874-1090

A#1 voc/bst team need creatv emotional guit & drmr to
collab for 90's pwrful dynamic hr band. Infl 70's, 80's,
90's, yourself. Brent, 818-508-0174

A-1 voc & bst team sks guit/drum team for ong proj. Infl
O'ryche, Rush, Journey. Joe, 818-597-9029

Attract Aslan fem singr sks band, studio work or grp
into funky R&B, funk/rock. Pwrful voc, good ear, harmony.
Senous only. 213-464-2927

Attract fem voc avail for demo work, lead/backing voc,
also great stage presence, into blues, rock, cntry. Pro sit
only. Toni, 818-845-2176

Attract fem woc looking for planist band or musichs to
sing top 40, pop rock, cntry. R&B. Great stage presence.
Serious calls, 310-842-8581

Attract fem woc looking for band or singverts to sing
top 40, pop rock, cntry. R&B. Great stage presence.
Serious only. Pay sit 310-239-7832

Attract fem woc looking for band or singverts to sing
R&B, cntry, pop/rock. Serious only. 310-842-8581

*Attract fem woc looking for band or singwerts to sing
R&B, cntry, pop/rock. Serious only. 310-842-8581

*Attract fem woc looking for band or singwerts to sing
R&B, cntry, pop/rock. Serious only. 310-842-8581

*Attract fem woc looking for band or singwerts to sing
R&B, cntry, pop/rock. Serious only. 310-842-8581

*Attract fem woc looking for band or singwerts to sing
R&B, cntry, pop/rock. Serious only. 310-842-8581

*Attract fem woc looking for band or singwerts to sing
R&B, entry, pop/rock. Serious only. 310-842-8581

*Attract fem woc looking for band or singwerts to sing
R&B, entry, pop/rock. Serious only. 310-842-8581

*Attract fem woc looking for band or singwerts to sing
R&B, entry, pop/rock. Serious only. 3

619-495-0424
Fem lead voc, extensv session/stage exp, BMI sngwrtr
w/film & TV credits sks to join band, Infl Morrisette, Tori
Amos. 818-780-4262

w/llim 8. TV credits sks to join band, Infl Morrisette, Tori Amos, 818-780-4262.
Fem lead voc/writer sks cntry blues or open band sit, Very versall, strong, dedicatid. Also avail for studio session work, 818-259-0206.
Fem sng/fyulf sks drmr for all orig proj, Infl Prince, Sly & Family Stone, Hendrix, Seal. 213-461-2108.
Fem voc 45 Octave range, all styles, very flexible, avail for demos, sessions, jingles. Also seeking serious band proj, Infl Ethridge, Jophin Maniacs. 213-82-8322.
Fem voc avail for sessions, demos, top 40.8 showcases. Lead/backing. Tape avail. Jennifer, 818-769-7198.
Fem voc avail to entertain, great voc & stage presence for top 40, R.B., cntr., 310-842-8581.
Fem voc avail to entertain, great voc & stage presence for top 40, R.B., cntr., 310-842-8581.
Fem voc avail. Infl. Dinosaur Jir., Pumpkins, Meat Puppets, Heavy industry spr. Katte, 219-95-0329.
Fem voc sks. Westside orig all band w/songs. Have connects. 310-453-4105.

I am alt rock sing determined to make it. Early 20's, dedicatid, latently, okos, Serious & obsessed only. Bush, A chains. Darryn, 818-761-7713.
I want to be gigging all the time. Strong fem voc, rock, R&B, jazz, funk, plays kybd, rhythm guit, sngwrtr. Tahlia, 213-667-332.
Impassioned fem sngr/sngwrtr forming band sks guit/sngwrt for collab on demo. Have mgml & contacts. P. J. Haven, V. elvert Underground, Mazzy, Laura, 213-93-1900. sngwrtr for collab on demo. Have mgmt & contacts, F.J. Harvey, Velvet Underground, Mazzy, Laura, 213-939

Attention: Artists Bands & Labels!

Get On The Internet (WWW)

- Sell your CD's World Wide.
- ◆ Low cost 1 year accounts available ◆ Sponsor us for world wide advertising!
- ◆ Or...we can build your own web site!

DIAMOND HARD
Music & Entertainment www.diamondhard.com 310.372.527

VOICE LESSONS

- SOLID TECHNIQUE
- STRONG PERFORMANCE
- LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS

SUE FINK

310/478-0696

•Lead sngr/rhythm guit sks bst & drmr for jam sessions, poss band. Lenny, 818-767-1415
•Male lead voc, tall & skinny, long blond hair, tattoos, black leather, sks band into old Crue. Billy, 909-734-

•Male tenor voc avail for lead/backing, sessions, demos

black relatiner, sas balla limio ou Grue, Siniy, 909-704Male tenor voc avail for lead/backing, sessions, demos, gigs, jams. 818-884-2146
One hungry voc, very piritual, special & artistic, for hungry voc, special & artistic, for hungry voc, very for hungry voc, very for hungry voc, very for hungry fo

Pixies, Julio 1956, 2136

Voc avail for session work only. Can sing pop, rock

Voc awall for session work only. Can sing pop, rock, cabaret, metal, etc. Can imitate anyone, lead or background. Paid sit only. Jimmy Swan, 213-962-2775
 Voc sk metal band, aggressv fem. 310-454-8711
 Voc sks rec pro, lead/back, hard rock, pop rock, blues, pay negot J.J., 714-444-0374
 World class male lead voc sks blues or blues/rock band. Infl Gregg Allman, Ray Charles. Very pro, very pwrful. Nathan, 618-243-2696

pwrful. Nat •Xint voc/i

pwfdul. Nathan, 818-243-2696

*XInt voc/lyrcst/sngwrt/guit sks tight bass/drum team
Early 30's, alt inft. Have great material to play out/rec
Robert, 310-556-3841

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

•21 yr old sngr/sngwrtr wforig songs looking to join/form band. Infl Hootie. Javier, 909-687-6631
•A-1 pwrful emotional male voc to complete melodic divers blues infl rock band, heavy to acous, good range, creatv. Infl Zep, Floyd. 310-455-8628
•Alt trie wflabet in its sk arm/Terrence Trent D'Arby to front band. Demo lape: Jameson, 12440 Foorark, Box 313, Studio City. CA 91604-1260
•Alto nded for interacial gospel grp ULTIMATE POWER. Call after 7:30 pm or anytime SafVsun. 310-866-7039
•Attn sngrs: Are you creatv? Indie infl? Don't want to join the next Pead Smashing Pilots? Then where the %#@1 are you? Johnny, 805-565-3100
•Attn: sngrs, snwrfts, artists: I can help you complete all aspects of your unfinished masterpieces. Craig, 310-559-8403

559-8403
*Auditioning voc for paying metaphysical church gigs. Broadway, pop. cabaret, R&B. Covers & orig. Anything is possible. 818-846-1238
*Black fem voc wtd for fem trio, 60° 5-70°s garage music performed. Appt. Felicia, 818-609-8802
*Bluesy hr band looking for pro sngr for upcoming rec & tour. No drugs, egos or att. Infl Mr. Big, Van Halen, etc. 818-767-0637
*B81 & drugs.

•Bst & drmr w/songs & mgmt sks heavy dedicatd hungry guit/voc. 818-718-8212

nungry guivoc: 318-718-8-212

«Creaty Idealist male lycst/sngr sought by funk/rock band, USED ANGER, in WLA area for sessions & gigs. Serious, no cover. Claire, 310-842-3776

•ERASE currently auditioning sngrs for pro sit. Infl.

☆ VOCAL PERFORMANCE ☆ WORKSHOP

Taught by recording, touring artist and vocal contractor

- Sing Onstage Every Week
- · Learn Solo & Background Secrets
- · Break Into The Industry

ROSEMARY **BUTLER**

Credits Include: (Whitney Houston, Paul McCartney, Bonnie Raitt, Bruce Springsteen)

☆ (310) 572-6338 ☆

CHI. ON THE JOB TRAINING

AT MAJOR STUDIO IN YOUR AREA

present job.

No experience necessary.

own schedule.



For Free Brochure: 1-800-795-5750

Korn, Machine Heads, Zombie, Fear Factory. Cragen, 310-915-0423

Students and write manager of the state of the state of world for collab, studio, live acts. Exploring timeless music, progressy sound. Serious only. Fredde,

714-249-8203

*Exp pro guil/sngwrtr w/major label credits sks R&B infl R&R sng/frontman to form band. 213-851-7137

*Fem, Diana Rosa leads & harmony. 213-293-2542, x1

*Fem backing voc w/percuss skills wtd for band w/
global groove. 818-345-3873

*Fem lead guit, double bass drm team sks voc & bst.

Pros only, no geeks. After 6 pm, 714-636-4136

*Fem sngr, 22-27, to join fem R&B grp. Dakota, 310
*Fem sngr, 22-27, to join fem R&B grp. Dakota, 310
*Fem sngr, 22-27.

572-220
•Fem sngr/sngwrtr/guit avail to join/form pop band. I use Les Paul & Fender twin, pwrful voc & exp. Infl Beatles, Oasis, Radiohead. 213-953-9026
•Fem voc for new experim alt groove proj, instrum a +.
213-887-0090

213-887-0090

Fem voc nded to form grp for poss label deal. Need lead/back, ages 25-30, stage presence. R&B, soul, reggae. 213-683-5543

Fem voc sought by guil/writer, cool pop w/punk edge. Elastica, Television, Pixies. Glenn, 310-453-5317

Fem voc wtd, young, blond glam rocker to front pop, top 40/orig band, Infl Pat Benetar, Madonna, Cyndi Lauper, Blondle, Video & paying gigs in works. Ernle or Corv. 805-964-3035 top 40/orig band. In Lauper, Blondie, Vid Cory, 805-964-3035

Lauper, Bioridie, Video & paying gigs in Works. Emile or Cory, 805-964-3035

-Fem voc wtd, mature & willing to develop unique musical style wif singwrting partnership. I am superblyrcist, pop/soft rock. Sean, 213-653-8782

-Fem voc wtd for OC all style band. Infl P.J., Sarah, Sundays. Fullerton area. Betw 6-10 pm, 714-630-1173

-Fem voc wtd to complete band. Acous/rhythm guil & percuss a +. Infl Emmy Lou Harris, Roseanne Cash. Terry, 818-752-7260

-Fem voc wtd. KD Lang/Braxton. Send photo/demo tape: King, P.O. Box 6061, Playa Del Rey, CA 90296

-Frontman wtd by tuned-out 90's band from Helf, estab, 24 hr lockout, great vibe, ready to explode. 310-239-9465

5829 Lead voc w/some rhythm guit abil nded for band into old KISS, old Van Halen. Mark, 818-858-8809 -Lead voc wtd, fem. w/2 guys to form Ace of Base-type band. Spanish a +. Looking to record. 818-766-6187

Rock, Wail, Scream. Riff, Growl, Blues, SEX TALK, Croon, TORCH, Stomp LCAN SHOW YOU HOW NOW

Private Lessons Performance Workshops Showcases "Don't let your voice limit your passion!"



For info and FREE trial lesson Call (818) 789-0474 Looking for fem R&B sngr for all girl grp. 213-670-8448

8448
- Looking for sngr for disco 70's cover band, male, must have exp, wide voc range. 818-786-4964
- Male & fem voc nded by kystVarrangr for demo work on spec. Jeffrey Osborne/Whitney Houston style. Aarion. 213-482-8443

c.iv-not-ti443

*Male lead sngr nded for very creaty band w/AAA
musicilanship. Working w/name producr, have voc ready
masters, good people. Happy New Year. Bnan. 818-878-0230

masters, good people. Happy New Year. Brian, 818-878-0230

•Male vac, under 24, nded for band. Infl AC/DC. Hugo, 818-403-0937

•Nded: attract fem for lead position & B3, must be dedicatd, younger than 25 yrs. Niko, 213-347-3693

•Partridge Family cover band sks attractiv fem to sing and/or lip sing b/u parts. We have gigs in Jan. Serious only. 818-752-8658

•Pop R&B fem voc. under 30, attract, physically fit, daning abil, for CD single/flive work, looking to get signed. 213-669-4797

•Seeking angr/sngwrtr able to top Plant, Jagger, Rose, Lennox, Tyler. 213-851-2033

•Sngr nded, must be versalt, pwrful, creat & have stamina. Infl Rob Halford, Freddy Mercury, Jeff Tate. Norm, 818-897-5811

•Sngr nded under 29, att. Pxivs. Sonic Youth, Rockets,

Norm, 818-897-5811
•Sngr nded under 29, alt. Pixies, Sonic Youth, Rockets, Beatles. Not Van Halen, Megadeath, nor goof rock Serious, 213-931-0971

perious. 213-931-0971

Sngr wid for heavy twin guit band ala Racer X, Ozzy, Strong voc abil a must. 818-783-9051

Sngr/ang wirt nded, able to get into character, have pwr & stamina & be versatl/creatv. Norm, 818-897-1511

STRENGTHENING ROUX ALTERNATIVE P 0 P R&B

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

Real jobs and available musicians. Established 26 years in L.A

(818) 347-8888 Check us out 24 hours

YOU *can't* fix it in the mix

IF YOUR VOCAL TECHNIQUE IS BAD, YOU CAN'T POLISH THE PERFORMANCE

Learn the vocal technique that has assisted over 86 grammy award winners...

THE SETH RIGGS METHOD Jodi Sellards Seth Riggs Associate

"Few teachers understand the bridges in the human voice. Jodi can teach them and sing them."

-Seth Riggs

818-7-VOICE 4 YOU

CLASSIFIEDS

Strong lead voc for R&B, hip-hop grp. Must be under 25 yrs, energetic, attractv, very dedicatd. Niko, 213-

347-3039

*Voc, male, wtd by sngwrtr in San Fernando Valley to rec uptempo cntry songs. Must have exp snging cntry. Gary, 818-342-8963

lear Lake

24/48 TRK Analog/Digital

Studer-Trident-Neve-Vintage Tube Gear Clientelle: Crosby & Nash, Melissa Ethridge. Little Richard, Clint Black, Ringo Starr, Paul Rothchild, Chaka Khan, Tony MacAlpine, No Doubt, Mike Tramp, Al Stewart, Jason Bonham, Hurricane, Portrait, Brownstone,

We cut single CDs! Ask us about our late night rates! 818-762-0707

24TRK 16TRK

Call and inquire about our rates 213•680•8733

> High Quality Sound at a price to fit your budget

> > $\mathbf{E}\mathbf{d}$

Shaughnessy

"Modern

Poll Winner.

Jazz/Pop/Rock

Reading/Chops

"A Master Teacher"

(818) 766-3851

N.A.J.E. Magazine

Voc nded for cover band, must be versatl, classic rock, top 40, alt styles. Al, 818-965-1307
 Voc nded: guit & drmr seek bst & voc for rock band. Talentd, exp, dependabl. Glen, 714-821-3860; Clark, 310-694-1174
 Voc wtd, infl Stooges, Stones, T-Rex, Muffs, Rehers in downtown LA. Christian, 714-879-7925
 Voc wtd by alt heavy groove band. Infl Menudo, Milli Vanilli, 213-664-2869

varinit, 213-004-2009 •Voc wtd by bst/sngwrtr to form pwr pop punk band. KROQ, 91X, 818-769-7247

•Voc wtd for orig rock band, for rec/live perf. Infl Metallica,

DEMOS AND INDIE ALBUMS

Complete Demo Track Production for \$150

- Hot Songwriter, Singer & Band Demos • Turn Your Master Quality Demos into an Independent Album-I'll show you how!
- Live Boom for Drums Guitars Vocals MAC. SMPTE, MIDI Production
- 16 track Analog w/dbx
 Call William TODAY to

818-787-3203

"Music On My MIND RECORDING STUDIOS"



\$15/Hour 8 track 1/2 inch analog recorder. AULT TAKE KOOMA

Mackie/DAT/Tascam. Includes engineer and free copy.

B) (MEXEMANIA)

COMPLETE **CD MASTERING**

\$50.00 / HR ASK ABOUT OUR BLOCK RATES

3 ONE OFF CDs \$125.00 &-TAILS EDITED AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

> ABACAB AUDIO (714) 432-1745

Scorpians, Zombie, Ron, 909-399-3874

*Voc wtd for revolutionary new band utilizing
Synthabeams, a unique new way of creating elec music.
Richard, 213-874-9501

*Voc wtd to complete 2nd indie release. Infil Bowie, UZ,
Stones, Velvet Undrgmd. Album to b completed in 2
mos Must be able to tour. Geoff, 213-962-6471; 818-72-6589

mos Must be able to tout. Geom. 2772-6589
"Yoc wtd to form hard, heavy band, Infl A chains,
"Yoc wtd to form hard, heavy band, Infl A chains,
"Wo Wolf B aks visionary voc frontman/lyrcs! We have
unique songs/style, ready for world. 213-782-4094

Studio Three

Recording Studio 21 Track Digital

Tight MIDI Sequencing Customized Sampling & Looping Composing, Arranging, & Full Production Live Sound Room

Engineer/Programmer Included Special rate: 825-35/hr. 213•874•9682

Singers

\$40_{HR}.

64-trk MIDI+ADAT w/FULL AUTOMATION

MASTER QUALITY SOUND

ALL STYLES - PRODUCING, ARRANGING,

Pro Musicians & Vocalists Available

-In Person or By Mail-818)-990-4487

FOR RATES & INFO!

PRODUCTIONS

24 TRK Recording Studio

LIVE & MIDI FACILITY Engineers w/ Album Credits

Special Block Rates!

Also Availabl 2TRK Digital Editing • Studio Musicians
 • Writer & Arranger
Production For:Solo Artist/Song Demos/Bands

VISA/MC

(818) 785-6751

Or Page: (818) 386-7730

WRITERS & ARTISTS

•Wtd: voc for complete underground hr band. Dave, 213-874-9625 •Zep, Jane's, Dead, DJ style trance dub music. If this sounds interesting, call 213-891-4414

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

•A cool music-loving lyrically passionate song-centered guy (who was out of town during last ad). Scott, 310

guy (who was out of town during last ad). Scott. 310-669-4983.

•A versatt drmr, very solid & exp, avail for live/studio giss. Grelsch endorsee. Infl Bonham, Bruford. Bozio. Paid sit only. Paul, 818-985-3700.

Aggressy hard hitting energetic pro sks pro estab rectouring or managed band, the heavier the better, prograr, exp, endorsements, hard worker, Mike, 310-379-9649.

•All I want for Christmas is a kick-ass band. Possess loads of energy, soul & divers abil. All sorts of infl. Vanita, 818-358-0117.

•Black drmr avail into hip-hop, R&B, funk, New Jackswing. Avail for fours, studio & serious gigs only. Have elec triggers. MBW, 310-352-8092.

•Drmr, Bonham, Moon, Mitchell sks exp psyched infl hr band for interesting songs. Zep, Doors, Hendnx, Tea Party, Cirgg, 310-306-993.

•Drmr avail, jazz, funk, rock. Serious only, 310-884-2068.

Ormr avail for cover gigs, showcases, any sit. Andre, 818-703-6669
 Ormr avail for demo, gigs, proj, rec, various sit. Expreader, compar, rec & tour. Infl jazz, funk, Latin, fusion, classical. 310-839-2702
 Ormr avail for demos, gigs, rec, vanous sit. Expreader.

t's JoMusik!

- •16 Track + Sequencing
- · Mac/DAT/Sampling
- Fully Produced Demos
- Guitar + Vocals
- · Hourly/Per Song/By Mail

"Betcha can't do just one!" 🔥 818•787•6135

Recording Classes

HANDS-ON Program! Taught in Major 24TRK Studio* 1 Night Per wk for 6 wks All Recording & Engineering Aspects Covered* Incl: Recording of live band, class limited to 10 persons

Info> 213/462-7761

ROCKS' COOLRECORDS

24TK RECORDING LOCK OUTS \$350/DAY (818)904-9400

Songwriters 24 Track 1"/Full Production

Tascam-Lexicon-Digitec Studio Vocalist-dbx-bbe-akg 414 midi-dat-11 Keyboards & more.

12 years exp. George: 213-856-9180

6640 Sunset Blvd Hollywood CA 90028

→ SIX MONTHS ⁵22 (13 ISSUES) SAVE \$13.75

→ ONE YEAR 540 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$28.75

→ TWO YEARS 565 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$72.50

,,,	•	•	
NAME:			
	(Please Print)		
ADDRESS:			
CITY.	CTATE.	710.	

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO: MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE
TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 213-462-5772

NOW, YOU CAN SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE (VIA MODEM) DIAL UP MUSIC NETWORK U.S.A. 310-312-8753 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

When it comes to recording.. Mastering just got cheap!!!!!!!!

The Other Guys	Two Guys	
250.00 Per Hour	50.00 Per Hour	
Full Digital Processing	Full Digital Processing	
Awesome Lobby	Mediocre Lobby	
Years of Experience	Years of Experience	
Beautiful Carpeting	Decent Rugs	
Many Top Artists	Many Top Artists	
#1 Singles	#1 Singles	

Guys From the Valley Recording & Mastering NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 985-2114

compsr, rec/tour. Funk, jazz, Latin, fusion, classical, 310-839-2702
• Ormr avall to complete heavy band My infl Adler, Groh, Kinney (A'chains), Cameron (S'garden) Band infl: GNR, Appelite, Facelift, Zombie, Tool, Nirvana, Paul, 818-284-8304
• Ormr avail w/20 yrs exp, pro-minded, looking to joint/orm band, Infl Zombie, Megadeath Jeff, 818-776-8838
• Ormr avail, Infl Steely Dan, Herbie Hancock, Yes, Zep-Funky, jazzy sit wirock edge Collin, 213-939-6625.
• Ormr looking for full band into tribute to anything. Rock, kint lempo, nice kit, Bill, 818-352-2365.
• Ormr aks to complete serious, cool, orig, pop infl, techno, hip-hop, house, Rave, pwr dance band w/ substance. Bernard, 310-316-9458
• Ormr wygroove & dedicain six Christian rock or all band wolf gmaterial. 818 & 213 areas only pls, 818-886-5767

885-5767

*Ormr wherrific tempo looking for cover/infulse band into hr or classic rock or pop rock 818-352-2355

*Ormr/percusa avail for pro sit, exp in all styles, paid work only, J.C., 818-760-4569

*Ormr/spergyntr, classy, crazy, cute, funky, funny, innovaty, rooty, rockin, rude, spacey, solid, sexy & young, Creating great band, everything influential 213-851-2033

*Oynamic force, click capable, college grad, music major, into pop wifunk grooves, some ballads, lem voc pref. 213-871-1789

roylamic force, click capable, college grad, music major, into pop wfunk grooves, some ballads, tem voc pref. 213-871-1789 Fem Kelth Moon, great sound, exp. sks plyrs/band Classic rock roots modernized Have rehers spc. Fran, 310-798-8294



(213) 654-7921

48 TRACK RECORDING STUDIOS 3 HOURS FREE

WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK

 Automated SSL 4000 Automated Trident 80B

· 2 Sierra-Hidley Rooms · C7 Grand Piano · Engineering Staff with Major Credits · SoundTools

A·R·T·I·S·A·N sound recorders (213) 461-2070

Funk Laboratory Recordinas

24 Track ADAT

Total Music Production

R&B / Hip Hop / Dance / Alternative Master Quality Recordings

> Let us Funk you! Call for Special Rates

310 659 4397

*Groove orien drmr tooking for cool band, album/lour exp 818-783-2948
*Inspired assertive plyr, plenty of gigs & exp, hungry for labels, mgmt, shows Dream Theater, Megadeath, Rush, O'ryche, 818-787-3411
*Inspired asserty blyr, plenty of good/bad exp in bands, hungry for labels, mgmt, shows, Dream Theater, Rush, Megadeath, O'ryche, Pgr, 818-829-0539
*Not just a drmr for 17 yrs, can also compose ong rock material Wyou. Active pro sit only. Dream Theater, Rush, Megadeath, O'ryche, Pgr, 818-829-0539
*One hot drmr, cool vibe. own style, great sound. No punk or heavy metal. 805-298-1287
*Pro drmr, versall, solid, nito dance, exp.working musicn, Voc. acous/elec, image, studio/live, Paid sit only, Jerry, 213-585-7114
*Pro drmr, rock, blues, jazz, soul, pop, Looking for New Year's gig, live/studio perf. Doug, pgr, 310-556-6152
*Pro drmr, ex-Berklee, rock, blues, jazz, soul, pop avail for orig, studio/live perf. Pgr, 310-556-6152
*Pro drmr sks combo fusion/bee-bop jazz ensemble, pro sit only Bill, 213-874-718

Pro sti only Bill, 213-874-7118

•Reggae percuss, acous/elec. Harmony voc/harmonicas avail for soca, dance hall, highlife, funk, jungle, ska, etc. Roots & branches. Very exp team plyr. 818-345-2345

•So many musicns, so little music Drmr sks people w/

GRANITE

RECORDING

RELAXED ATMOSPHERE
BUILT FOR LIVE RECORDING
COMPLETE CD PACKAGES

SYNC TO VIDEO SERVICES

Call for our Low Rates

310 659-8565

213.461.5574

6363 Sunset

Production Coordinator. Serve as liaison in coordinating budget ing, scheduling, production requirements & technical communications for U.S.-

Japanese joint venture audio & music recording projects, 2 yr, related audio or music recording exp. in a production coordination, engineering or technical writing

capacity. Fluent in written & spoken Japa

nese. Technical knowledge of professional console, outboard equipment & computer-

based recording instrumentation.

\$745/wk. North Hollywood, CA

Send this ad and your resume of

Sacramento, CA 95826-9065.

Job #DB40510069X, P.O. Box 269095.

job/interview site.

qualifications to:

CABERNET

STUDIOS

Featuring MPC 3000

Engineer Included

Producer Available

312 per hour

talent & mutual desire to make statement w/music. Aerosmith, A'chains, Beatles, 818-357-4699 *Versatl percuss, plays congas, bongos, timbales. Also plays bass. Pro only, 213-368-6109 13. DRUMMERS WANTED

•A blues rock orig band looking for drmr. 818-716-9060; 310-379-9551 •A-1 drmr, Bonham infl major +. for up & coming major area shows. Afready have CD rec (nished. 310-543-1885

1885
A-1 voc & bst team sks guil/drum team for orig proj. Infl
Oryche, Rush, Journey, Joe, 818-597-9029
Adventurous, creaty, in-the-pocket drimr inded for
very orig all pwr folk band. Pos att, sense of humor,
dedicatin req, Julies, 310-473-9159
Aggresv click drimr wid. Sex Pistols, NIN, Siouxsie,
Elastica, Adam & the Ants. We use backing tapes,
samples, effects. New proj. whabel int. 310-473-2566
Alt, unique, Pixes. Rockets, Beatles, Sonic. Youth,
Beck. Not Van Halen, Megadeath nor goof rock. Serious,
213-931-9971. Beck Not van naven megaueaum gest dan 213-931-0971
•Attn drmrs: Are you creaty? Indie infl? Don't want to join the next Pearl Smashing Pilots? Then where the



Trident 80-B, 40 Channel Automation, Studer A-80, H-3000, SRV-2000's, 1176's, U-67, Eco-Plate, Grand Piano and more. Grand Piano and more.

(213) 462-7761 APPICE, NEIL SCHON, KEITH COHEN .

The Bomb Shelter

Studio A- tracking/mixing Studio B- MIDI writing/scoring Pro Tools Digital Editing

CD Premastering/One-offs

Large sample/sound library Reasonable sequencing rates

If you compose or record and need a

310.581.4114

DA-88 dig multi-trk recording

VO/Post-Prod/Sweetening

\$30/hr recording

high quality facility please call

12517 CHANDLER BLVD., STE. 107 NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91607 (818) 505-9581 - (800) 4 CD LABS

24 ANALOG/32 DIGITAI

Trident 80C. Otari MX-80. ADATs, 480L, Eventide, U47, C12, U87's, LA-2A's, Steinway, Tube EQ's & Pre's, Performer, 3 iso's, **BIG room.** studio bauton designed, from \$40/Hr. (818) 781-2263

%#@! are you? Johnny, 805-565-3100
•Band sks drmr into all styles from indus to reggae.
Must love God, must have great timing. Matt. 213-871-

Must love God, must have great Iriming Matt, 213-871-6889

-Booker T & MG's, Wheezer, Mufts, Owen Bradley, Supergrass, Green Day, Elastica, John Lurie, Pulip Fiction, retro sounds, must sing b/u, no silly atts 213-876-5510

-British voc/gult-23, guit-24, sks drmr & bst to complete ong alt/rock band. Nirvana, Oasis, UZ, Highly pro, songs #1, 818-359-4005

-Bat & drmr nded to complete alt/punk band. We have released 4 CD's, toured Europe, have booking agt & label Phil, 818-764-1879

-Bat wild for orig 3-pc grir. Have rehers, place & rec.

label Phil, 818-764-1879
•Bat wild for ong 3-pc grp. Have rehers place & rec studio, 310-827-1679
•Bat wild to join guild'im team Steve Harris nds Eddie Jackson No drugs. George, 818-769-0328
•BUZZ sks drmr, must be dedicatd & fast learner Upcoming grgs. Infl Green Day Lenny, 818-776-1415
•Christian double kick drmr wild for heavy groove orien





"Making Demos on CNN NEWS

DEM® DOCTOR PRODUCER ANDY CAHAN.

ORIGINATOR OF THE \$100 DEMO*

(Programming Fee) (Additional Fees)

ADAT • DAT 1ST Hr Free (Live Overdubs)

818-762-8622

played with Jimi Hendrix and the Turtles He's worked with Jami Heridrix and the Turnes. He's worked with Harry Nilsson and Ringo Starr. He's the original demo doctor, with more samples in his bag of tricks than Carpeteria.

"Most demo services have different people who "Most demo services have different people who do different things. They have one guy who engineers, then you literally have to get outside musicians to come in to program and sequence your stuff. This all adds up to a lot of money. "But I'm a one-man demo service" adds Cahan. "I sequence and program all the music myself with my 32-track workstation. I use over 6000 samples, instruments and effects."

instruments and effects.

His library of sounds includes all manner of drums. percussion, guitars (electric and acoustic), basses (electric and acoustic), synths, keyboards, symphonic sounds, brass, double-reed woodwinds, strings, ethnic instruments (sitar, bagpipes), as well as sound effects The sound I get out of here is broadcast quality

Andy says.

Whatever you need, Andy Cahan can put it together for you-and for a reasonable price.

Peninsula

•MACKIE 32-8 buss brd

•JV 880 keyboard

•Tube mic pre-amps

Tape mastering/editing

FREE consultation

STUDIO K (310) 434-0431 Long Beach

8 - 16 - 24 trk Digital \$15-20-25 per hr.

> (4 hour minimumincludes engineer)

Live & MIDI facility 24 HR ACCESS

MAC w/Studio Vision AV

•Full outboard gear

crunch guit-driven style. We have rehers studio Transpo & exp a must. 714-969-2976 *Cntry rock blues band nds drmr. Infl Eagles. Petty. Lenny, 818-767-1415

BAD **E** PRODUCTIONS STUDIO

- •60 INPUT CAD MAXCON II CONSOLE SSI QUILIN
- MCI JH16B
- NEVE 1073'S
- •UREI 1176
- LEXICON PCM70 -
- •ROLAND JD800
- MAC WITH PERFORMER
- GENELEC MONITORS
- **•EMULATOR & MORE..**
- No hidden 310-473-6878



Room acoustics make a difference! Isa-Baaths • Majar Outbaard Gear

Yamaha (7[°] Grand Piana

(818) 787-4843



- 24 TRACK DIGITAL
- 16 TRACK ANALOG (310) 641-5608

Deluxe Rehearsal

 Drmr wtd, melodic punk band w/indie deal ready to tour Infl Clash, Jaw Breaker, Social Distortion. 213-851-5375

**Drmr wtd, very cool band, CD out Jan. 96. Alt, folk music, age 25-35. 818-725-3865

•Drmr wtd, male, 23-29, infl by Mitchell, Baker, for all

• Jurim vird, male x3-29, intl by Milchell, Baker, for all origi blues-based rock psyched pwr tro. Pros only. No other bands. 200% dedicatd. 213-935-7284

Drim vidd, non-delusional individ that can keep a beat. Intl Pumpkins. 310-640-2681

Jim vidd by tern sing/singwrtr/guit to start band. Intl Pretenders, Belly, Sonic Youth. San Fernando Valley. Sue. 818-759-2794

•Drmr wtd by guit & voc for band infl Bad Brains, Dream Theater, Pantera, Rage, King's X. Pro sit w/commitmnt. Ron. 213-707-5939

Hon, 213-707-5939

*Drmr wtd for 3-pc rock band. From Nirvana to Zep

Develop deal w/label in/out of U.S. Nick, 310-477-5073 Drmr wtd for all orig progressy metal band. Infl Iron Maiden, Rush. Victor, 818-889-0615; Brett, 805-494-

8325

• Drimr wild for alt Counting Crows/Hootie & Blowlishtype band for rec & live gigs. Call for audition. Knyte,
310-998-0788

• Drimr wild for band Infl Campfire Girls. 310-358-6072

• Drimr wild for Dead Boys-type band. 213-469-7989

• Drimr wild for fem fronted band, senous, melodic, hardhitting Infl Elastica, Oasis. CD pending, 213-663-2553

• Drimr wild for heavy rockin 3-pc wistreet sound. All orig.

Hillywd lockout. Aerosmith, GNR, Motley, etc. Ready to

demo. Not lakes or noses: 213-957-5167

odemo. No flakes or posers. 213-957-5167
•Drmr wtd for heavy world proj Infl Brutord, Elvin Jones, Mitch Mitchell. San Dimas area. Ted, 818-285-7272

7376
Prmr wtd for new band. We like Bowie, Suede, Curvve,
Radiohead, Electralixion, etc. or anything else w/i the
limits of beauty & chaos. Johnny, 805-497-3270
Prmr wtd for ong rec proj. Creativity, meter, style most
import. Infl. Rush, Zep. Heavy but very musical. 310-

TOP QUALITY DEMOS

\$100 per song

• Unbelievable Sound • Digital Recording

Latest Pro Gear . Tons of Synth. Bass & Drums . Great Mics. Guitars Mac, SMPTE, MIDI . Master To DAT DOESN'T GET ANY BETTER Producing, Arranging, Collaborating & Playing of Instruments Available. Also: DEMOS By Mail.

310 820 5781

LEARN THE ART OF RECORDING earn the practical skills needed to start a care

as a recording engineer, producer or studio musician. •No previous experience required • 300+ hours, two months . Six studios with the latest equipment •Small classes •Job placement assistance •Financial aid •On-campus housing



Callor write for free info: 800-848-9900 614-663-2544

The Recording Workshop 455-N Massieville Rd. Chillicothe, Oh 45601

SELL YOUR MUSIC

with custom postcards!



 Promote Record Releases & New Bands • Perfect For Recording & Sound Studios • Use For Trade Shows & Promotions • Feature Accessories & Instruments • CD & Cassette Covers Also Available Call Now For Information & A Free Sample Kit!

Modern Postcard 1-800-959-8365

Drmr wtd for orig Southern rock & blues band Must be pro, 15 yrs exp. male/lem, 805-581-4861
**Drmr wtd for Thin Lizzy ribute band, Must be easy going & familiar wimaterial, Jeft, 310-316-3554
**Drmr wtd for Iribal blues dance band, Infl Dead, Stevie Ray Vaughan, Hendrix, U2, Tom Waits, Exp plyrs only, Mike, 213-874-2889.
**Drmr wtd into Pantera, NIN, King's X or anything cool. 213-962-3939
**Drmr wtd into Zombie, Pantera, Rancid, Misfits, thrash crossover punk, 310-473-5752
**Drmr wtd to form George Michael tribute band, Rehers in San Fernando Valley, Mark, 805-496-6355
**Drmr wtd to form George Michael tribute band, Rehers in San Fernando Valley, Mark, 805-496-6355
**Drmr wtd to form George Michael tribute band, Rehers in San Fernando Valley, Mark, 805-496-6355
**Drmr wtd to form George Michael tribute band, Rehers in San Fernando Valley, Mark, 805-496-6355
**Drmr wtd to record in George Michael tribute band, Rehers in San Fernando Valley, Mark, 805-496-6355
**Erak St. former 999 SOCIETY guit & other members welcome, Shawn, 213-684-7976
**ERASE, former 999 SOCIETY guit & other members are auditioning drims for pro sit. Infl Machine Heads, Korn, Fear Factory, Alex, 310-595-9933
**Estab alt trio nds new drim: Creaty freedom w/great songs, John, 213-385-8553
**Fem drim raded for touring fem rock band. Send photo & tape: ZBR, P.O. Box 592324, Orlando, Fla 32959
**Fourth wheel missing, recording indie CD, drim went back to momma. Need ply to perform/rec great songs. Boston, Van Halen, Dave, 818-700-68623
**Funkly drim wtd. ASAP for 3-pc. If you're reliabl, creaty we want you, Audition uned. Christian, pgr. 714-737-FUNK

•Glam hr drmr wtd, touring/rec, talent, originality, style

•Glam hr drimt widt, touring/rec, tairent, originaliny, styre. 213-465-536 or Texas sk bill & drimt to complete aggressy, soulful rock band. No LA Spandex cockrockers pls Shelby & Jason, 818-410-3484 GulfVangt looking for drimt to form bluesy, folk, punk band Have songs/falent, 213-651-5682 +Hard-hittling, solid meter drimt widt for pwrful, hypnotic, melodic unit into Pumpkins, Doors, A'chains, 213-739-6135

6135
Hardcore hip-hop band nds new drmr, have many opptys, inspired by Helmel, Beastle Boys, Deptones, Rage Against Msg, 213-719-2255; 805-379-7736
Highly technical & heavy hitter fast level kick drmr for signed metal fusion band. No music whores or wimps, 818-753-0618

Hungry drmr wtd. 18-30, for straight forward R&R band. Kravitz, Black Crows, Petty. Backing voc a +. 818-340-9865

Indie artist sks drmr who loves track 8 of Bad Motor

1-800-310-0800 CA 818-786-6111

RENT-A-RECORDER

"Your Best Value"

ADAT Digital 8TK 2ADATS (16 TK) \$300/wk 2ADATS + Mackie 24.8 Mixer \$450/wk DA88 + sync card + RC848 \$300/wk **DA88** \$225/wk DATS (SV3700 or DA30) \$90/wk Neumann U87 or U89 \$75/wk AKG C414 \$60/wk AKG C12VR tube Mic \$50/day \$130/wk Pseudo 47 Tube Vocal Mic \$90/wk Tube mic pre/compressor \$75/wk Behringer Combinator \$90/wk

Reverbs, Compressors, BRC's, etc.

1-800-287-2257

Finger. True use of dynamics makes simple groove not so simple, 213-874-7839

so simple, 213-874-7839

Indie artist sks educatd drmr into the hard stuff. Heavy, heavy, odd meter grooves. A'chains, S'garden... Voc a big +, pro sit, must tour. 213-931-1821

big +, pro sit, must tour. 213-931-1821
Intermed experim metal dark groove, aggressy, different. What can you contribute? Infl GNR, Megadeath, Metallica. 881-892-7713.
Looking for top 40 drmr w/pro att, some orig, cruise ships/paying gigs, share responsibility. Shawn, 818-599-5589

Nodern, young fearless drmr nded for indie label band radio airplay. Cool, good songs, free coffee. 213-891-*NAKED FISH is seeking xInt drmr w/strong voc to play w/orig blues/rock band w/horns. Hotline, 1-800-815-4968

4968
*No B.S. punk band looking for hardcore drmr. Infl Fugazi, Black Flag. We are for real, newcomers ok, but no flakes. 310-914-9770
*Not psycho drmr wid for hard punk band. Infl Black Flag, MC-05, Miles Davis, Ramones. No drugs. 213-340-0568

va-0506 Percuss nded for Flamenco/jazz ensemble Steve 13-650-5535

213-650-5535

Percuss wtd for revolutionary new band utilizing

Synthabeams, a unique new way of creating elec music Richard, 213-874-9501

Pro witd, imbales, congas, for variety band. Have CD & steady work. San Fernando Valley area. Cesar, 818-891-2645

**R&R band sks drmr. New York Dolls, Haoi Rock. Chris, 0316-650 R90.

• NaM band sks griff, New York Dolls, Haol Hock, Unris, 213-650-8204

• R&R band wiggs, about to rec CD, looking for psyced Mitch Mitchell-type drim. Jeff, 213-850-6616

• REACTOR sks drim. We're headlining hr heavy metal band winfil file Skirl Row, Ozzy, Crue, Dokken, Van Halen, Equip, Iranspo, image, dedicatin req Greg, 818-803-254

980-3254

*Rec artist LIEGHTAS now auditioning blues-based drmrs, Infl Alman Bros, Arc Angels, Stevie Ray Vaughan.

drmrs, Infl Alman Bros, Arc Angels, Stevie Ray Vaughan. 818-386-9577
Rush, Dream Theater, Floyd, Yes, Beethovan, Tull, Sgarden, Tchaicovsky, Genesis, Pearl Jam, Kansas, Dregs, 818-761-0195
- Seeking drmr/sngwtr able to top Adler, Bonham, Moon, Kramer, Krupa, Lee, Van Halen Total dedicatin, remember what band means, under 25, 213-851-2033
- Singr & guilt form rock band, must have transpo/equip, 22-28 yrs old. Infl GNR, Aerosmith, AC/DC, 213-851-0701

Sngr/giut w/songs, sks drmr to jam/record/gig Tom 213-935-5991

213-935-5991 Still sks drmr. S'garden, STP, Beatles, Tool, Zep, U2, Pumpkins, Hendrix Rehers spc, production deal Dmitri.

910-915-5040 •TRIPLE ANXIETY sks hardcore metal drmr, must be

TOP QUALITY **AS LOW AS**

1-800-330-4237

CD ROM AVAILABLE



COPIES \$15.00 Video Production, Editing (On-Line & Off-Line), SVHS, VHS, Hi-8, 3/4"

<u>213•386•3099</u>

DIGITAL BIN CASSETTE DUPLICATION



100 C-30 & 1 CD REF W/B&W J-CARDS, BOXES & ON SHELL PRINT \$259 250 C-30 W/B&W J-CARDS, BOXES & ON SHELL PRINT \$375

500 C-30 W/B&W J-CARDS, BOXES & ON SHELL PRINT \$575

1000 CDs & 1000 CASSETTES W/B&W INSERTS \$2799

SONIC SOLUTIONS™ digalog®

1-800-BIN-LOOP

raw, intense, hungry & dedicatd Infl Fear Factory, Machine Head, Korn. Pgr. 213-470 7087
•TULL'S GRANDFATHER nds great drmr. We have songs & image, Infl Oasis, The Jam. Andy, 213-938-2909

2909

***ULTIMATE POWER gospel grp nds pro drmr So Central LA area Very little pay at first 310-866-7039

**Ultra low end bass monster for hemp core heavy groove act Have mgmt, top label int, private studio, Must have pro gear, senous musicns only 818 972-8500, x>57064

*Versatt, solid, open-minded percuss plyrinded Exp in many styles a must, Msg. 818 771 7489

**Xint drmr inded wiperfect timing Psyched dance pop band Label int, Imed gigs Fem pref Sarah, 213-850-4497

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

Sax plyr/EWI wind synth plyr, avail for studio work demos, all styles, also horn section arrangmnt Rick 818-845-9318

•Sopranosax plyrw/amp & effects sks other musicns or grp for improv play, exploration, composition, pert. Richard, 213-664-4647

Trumpet, pro, exp in all styles, jazz, rock, big band,
 R&B, Salsa, Latin, avail for rehers/rec/live 213-882-

1996
•Trumpet plyr, pro, all styles, jazz, rock, hip-hop, R&B, Salsa avail for rec/live, Michael, 213-882-1996
•Trumpet plyr, pro w/many credits, exp in jazz, rock, salsa, swing, & other styles. Michael, 213-882-1996

14. HORNS WANTED

• Latin quartet sks trumpet plyr to poin grp. Seasnd in Salsa, arrangmist, Latin jazz & familiar w/Miles Davisstyle. Also must have good timing & percuss skills. Oscar, 818-891-0668.
• Trombone plyr wtd for super heavy band. Sabbath, Sgarden. Album due out, great connects. 213-466-6777.

6777

Trumpet plyr nded to complete funky, hard bop/jazz combo, Infl Shorter, Hancock, Silver, 213-871-1480

**Nint frumpet plyr wid for ong band Blues, jazz, rock & Latin, Incred oppty, don't pass it up. Larry, 213-874-7771

15. SPECIALTIES

•Arrangr/compsr avail, horn sections a specialty. Get your song that extra something it seems to lack. Hank, 1-800-610-0611
•Attn: sngrs, snwrtrs, artists I can help you complete all aspects of your unlinished masterpieces

559-8403

*Attract fem wibusiness exp looking for investors & work in voc, sngwrling & arranging proj. R&B, hip-hop, dance. Serious only. Pays. 13.10-239-7832

*Auditioning voc for paying metaphysical church gigs. Broadway, pop, cabaret, R&B. Covers & ong. Anything is possible. Linda, 818-846-1238

is possible Linda, 818-846-1238
-Avaii: attractiv fem skis investors & work in sngwrting/
arrang voc & production Exp in R&B, hip-hop, dance,
pro only 310-239-7832
-Avaii: harmonica plyr avail for senous pro proj only
Muddy Waters, Pearl Jam, Waterboys, U2 Emphasis
on commitment & creating good music. Ed, 818-7523021

AUDIO, VIDEO & CD REPLICATION SERVICES

· Fast turnaround time

· Real time, high speed (bin loop)

Custom packaging

QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICE!

V-CORPORATION

Off. (818) 966-0412 Fax; (818) 966-0465 1(800) V-CORP-99 M/C-VISA

4 COLOR J CARDS **B&W J CARDS** 4 COLOR CD COVERS \$325 **B&W CD COVERS** QUANTITY: COLOR 1,000 / B&W 500

One Stop Printing & Graphic Design Service 1-800-300-1212 • fax 310-690-8858

olor Picture, Color Sep. Standard Design Film output, Typesetting, Paper, Printing

Back line, bass & guit tech. 9-10 yrs exp, avail, pro, hard-working tour w/local & major acts, Resume avail.

Back line, bass & guit tech. 9-10 yrs exp, avail, prohard-working four wihocal & major acts. Resume avail. John, 818-845-9004
 Black drime into hip-hop, R&B, funk, New Jack swing avail for studio/four, serious gigs only. Elec triggers. MBW, 310-352-8092
 Black funk rock instrumentst artist, 26, ala Hendrix, early Prince. sks promoter who handles bookings in Japan 310-372-3208
 Blooking agt/mgr wid by working alt band. Have CD, demos, gigs. 818-503-3456
 *Cello plyr wto for acous band. Orig & some covers. 3 practices per week minimum Greg. 818-793-1531; Blue. 818-584-0463
 *Chity voc sks studio proj. Lead/backing voc, harmonies.

a18-584-0463

*Chtry voc sks studio proj. Lead/backing voc, harmonies, voc demos avail. Bobby James, 805-522-0031

*Composr wtd by Jem poet/spoken work video proj. Infl Handel to Enigma, Depeche, Patrick O Hearn, Propaganda, Serge, Gainsbourg, Spec collab only pls. 213-884-798.

•Eclectic lounge band specializing in 60's pop/jazz & easy listening, looking for steady gig. Brian, 818-766-

•Elec mandolinist w/orig material sks bst & drmr for

•Liec mandolinist w/orig material sks bist & drimt for unique rock trio. Serious only. Prefer Reseda residents. Call for listen, Robert, 818-705-3467

Fem lead/rhythm guit/voc/stage tech avail, 10 yrs exp. pro equip. Ier louring bands only. Msg. 407-293-6144

•Hard plyr wtd for studio recording. Iris, 213-850-5599

-Investors wtd for albumflour prof for 22 yr old bilingual multi-talentd business onen male artist. Shemm, 818-505-1064

Finestors/philanthropist nded by sngr/sngwrtr/guit forming band. Need 30K mimimum, Serious only. Any more patrons of the arts out there? Jimmy, 213-962-2775

more patrons of the arts out there? Jimmy, 213-962-2775
- Kybst/sngwrtr, male, moving to LA, looking for fem rockers/musicns for support grp. Heart, Visen, Lida. Have resume & demo. Lance, 417-886-5944.
- Las Vegas-based band sks pro mgmt. Call for demo pkg 702-459-7142.
- Looking for booking agt for act that uses midiprograming & special effects lightling 213-936-6786.
- Lyrcst/sngwrtr sks. collab wicomps for make songs pitch-worthy for publishers. 805-522-0031
- Madonna, pls. call met. 1'vs. written new, pwr dance groove Let's rip this joint. Bernard, 310-316-9458
- Migr with by fem solo artist wigreat image, songs & single to be released, dust be serious & estab & able to raise capital. 816-805-4545
- Migr with by call call side of the released, must be expl.
- Standard of the production of

Orig brand of hybrid rock sks mgmt/producr. We wan to tour, Call right away for demo. Brian, Mark, Jeff, 802

899-2084

*Pop music sngr/sngwrtr, originality, superstar quality sks personal mgr/representation to music rec industry. Charlos, 909-594-2214

DIGITAL BIN CASSETTE DUPLICATION EBEST NOTHING BETTER! 1(800) 423-2936



"Name That Hit" TV Show

Seeks Composer w/sequencing experience. Country, Rock, Pop, etc.. Must have own midi studio and supply on the air finished product. Send resume and samples of original compositions by 2/15/96 to:

> U.S. Records & Tapes 18030 Brookhurst St. #9 Fountain Valley, CA 92708

mixing. Michael, 213-882-1996
Rock star? Some are, some aren't, I am. Voc sngwrtr/
enlertainer. If you're open-minded pro band, I am team plyr Tony, 310-262-5536
Seeking limited investor for Santa Monica rec video studio, 310-335-1308
Singrwrt/sngr looking for help piecing puzzles together. All pieces lie forth, unforgetabl pictures he waiting

Congression of the process of the congression of th

holds, 310-318-5803

*Tour mgr, production mgr, stage mgr, avail for touring a local shows. Paul, 999-984-3605

*Versatl product nded for music proj. TV & commercial exp a + Simplicio, 310-477-6754

*World beat percuss, acous/elec, harmony voc. harmonicas. Avail for reggae, soka, highlife, funk, jungle, ska, dancehall, etc. Roots & branches. Very exp team plyr. 818-345-2345

*Writer w/studio on Westside wants artists working together, rock music, sks mgmt/investors or business partner. 310-289-0637

*Wtd: cello, volun & bassoon plyrs to form semi-indus.

panner: 310-289-053/ •Wdd: cello, violin & bassoon plyrs to form semi-indus band w/fem voc Kai; 310-285-5019 •Wdd: sound engineer for top 40 R&B band. Weekly pay w/steady work. Bryant, 310-514-3672

16. SONGWRITERS

*21 yr old sngr/sngwrtr w/orig songs looking to join/form band. Infl Hootie. Jawer, 909-687-6631 *22 yr old male sks pro artists to write for or collab Spanish/English. Pref style. Madonna, Michael Jackson, *505-1064 *41th: sngre, snw/trs, artists; I can help you complete all aspects of your unfinished masterpieces Craig, 310-559-8403.

559-8403 Attract fem artist looking for producr w/deal or poss rec contract, must write or compose pop & R&B music. 310-465-4955 Avail: attractv fem sks investors & work in sngwrting/



arrang voc & production. Exp in R&B, hip-hop, dance, pro only, 310-239-7832

**BMI singwirt wirtack record sks collab w/connects to place songs Exp pros only 310-225-8099

**Compsr/guit w/unique style ala Donald Fagen sks

lyrcst/voc for one-of-a-kind collab Visionary only Jim, 818-348-4849

818-348-4849

*Creatv Idealist male lyrcs//sngr sought by funk/rock band, USED ANGER, in WLA area for sessions & grgs. Serious, no cover Claire, 310-842-3776

*Estab angrwrting duo looking for rhythm section to collab, rec, gig Intl.IVE, Pumpkins, Floyd, REM Cory, 310-792-09615

310-792-0965

Guil/sngwrtr sks band or musicns, male/tem, in roots rock, classical/pop vein Infl Grant Lee Buffalo, Counting Crows, 310-305-2835

Crows: 310-305-2835

Guildsngwitt wid by sngr/sngwrt to collab & form partnership Serious only, 818-423-6902

I am all rock sngr determined to make it Early 20's dedicald, fallentid, looks Serious & obsessed only. Bush, A chains. Darryn, 818-761-7713

Lyrcst wid by rea artiskfybst w/lwo albums, must have kint connects to have songs placed. 818-342-3100

Midwestrin lyrcst looking for R&R/alt band to write for Intense, will relocate. Dalton, 616-698-1995

Producr wid by artisk widelfinitive style & strong material. Record put out by small label. Diana Divine, 818-905-4545

4545
•Sngwrtr has ong material & will write songs for all proj. all styles. 310-837-8447
•Witd: Are you versatl pro band in need class act sngr/writer? In from Chicago. CD & video complete. This will fly. Are you ready? Joey. 818-708-7765
•Xint sngwrtr sks signed rec. artist. 2 htm. sec.

nt sngwrtr sks signed rec artist & film soundt als Rock, R&B, folk, jazz Will also write for TV

SONGWRITERS SUCCESS PLAN

a. Write cool songs b. Make great records c. Earn lots of money ANY OUESTIONS?

ASK-A-PRO

The SGA foundation presents Phil Swan Country Writing Workshop. Monday, January 8, 15, 22, 29.

213-462-1108



At CDS our knowledgeable production team, backed with years of record industry experience, will help you right from the beginning - from suggesting your best options to answering all of your questions.

- Compact Discs
- · Digalog® cassettes
- In-houseDesign and Film Output



1.000 CDs AS LOW AS \$0.85 EACH!

With One of Our Complete Packages

1220 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE. #205 GLENDALE, CA 91204

TEL 818.241.9103

VISA

CD AND CASSETTE DUPLICATION 100 (1Side) C-30, Real-Time Copies \$1.59 ea. Indudes: durome tape, laser printed labels & boxes

Special: 1000 CD's & 1000 Cassettes for \$2390.00 CD Special: 500 CD's for \$850.00

QUALITY CLONES TAPE DUPLICATION (213) 464-5853

FOUR 24 TK STUDIOS: SSL/NEVE/STUDER \$25-\$65/HR (213) 465-4000

STUDIO DEE 32•24•16•8 TRK STUDIO TRIDENT•2"•ADAT•BRC

NEVE, API, SUMMIT TUBE MIC PRE 64 INPUTS, 2 DATS, NEUMANN UBS EVENTIDE H3000 SE, EPS SAMPLEE LEXICON 224XL, ATARI, DBX, UREI 30 35HR (213) 662-9595

DAT/Source to CD \$35 up.

24 TRK / \$20 HR

BONGHIT STUDIOS

<u>Get It All Done!</u>

456 (1x)

\$6900

- DIGITAL EDITING DAT TRANSFERS 2" Ampex
- CASSETTE **DUPLICATION**
- •24 TRACK

Charles Laurence Productions (818) 368 4962

AM POST PRODUCTION

• REAL TIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION SHORT RUN CD DUPLICATION DAT DUPLICATION AND RE-SEQUENCING 24 HOUR TURNAROUNO

213-856-2797

RECORDING STUDIOS IF IT'S NOT RAP-OON'T EVEN CALL (213) 463-4046

No more long drives for your recording supplies!

BRYCO SOUND

1042 Aviation Blvd Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 (310) 376-4611

Recordable CD's, ADAT tape. cassettes, reel to reel, duplication 3M and Ampex Dealers

Serving LA and Orange County since



24-Truck Productions 818-361-2224 2 INCH 24 TRACK 2 live rooms + digital editing +

\$25 INCLUDES PLATINUM ENGINEER LOW BLOCK RATES AVAILABLE getting airplay....everyday

👠 metrosound 👪

J P STUDIOS 16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR

Large live room • 56-input console · Full midi · Quality mics and effects

DAT • Programming and engineer

(818) 543-0477

310 827-3540 FOR HIRE LIGHTS & FOL

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS STAGE LIGHTING RENTALS

Includes Delivery, Set Up & Operation **Porta-Sound Systems** (310) 676-4702

ional 24 Trk. Analog Recording at its BEST 70 Input Amek • Studer A27 • GML, Focusrite • Manley • Neve Great Mics . Vintage Amps & FX 5,000 Sq. Ft facility above

Hollywood Athletic Club

Call (213) 464-1069 for booking info

24 TRACK 2" RECORDING BANDS & SINGER/SONGWRITERS

Gold & Platinum Engineer/Producer/Writer Bowle • Vanessa Williams • Don Was • Art Garlunke 50 Input Automated Console Otari MTR-90 11 • Top Mics Big Midi • Live Room • Malibu Location

\$30/Hr 310-589-9729

CASSETTE COPIES STRAIGHT COPY

(818) 509-6774 .



PUT YOUR MUSIC ON PAPER!

QUALITY LEAD SHEETS AND ARRANGEMENTS.

818-956-3279

DENNISON (213) 466-9425 PRODUCTIONS

24 Input 1/2* 16 Track 16 Tracks of Midi-Performer 5.2 300 Sqft. Live Rm./Effects/Dats Large Selection of Mics/Vocal Booth Piano/Hammond Organ and more

s20/hr

QUALITY CASSET AND CD COPIES

CALL For Great Prices!

Best decks (All HX Pro) • Direct printing and labe

Open weekends • Fast turnaround tal editing • Hands-on outboard gear • 24 TK Studio • Live recording

call anytime (310) 659-0432

Record STUDIOS Way

'The valley's best kept secret"

2" Analog/CD Quality 24/48 trk. 32 trk. Adat/7" to Adat Dupes Undudes Engineer Killer Live Sound or Midi

DAT Editing/Mastering Killer Live Sound or Mids 8 1 8 . 8 9 3 . 0 2 5 8

G P Sound 24 TRK - \$18 includes engineer

(818) 982-7072 (818) 494-4904 (pager)

8 TRK 1/2 in., 60 TRK MIDI w/ SMPTE, 32 Input, 16-bit Stereo Sampling. Tons of sounds & effects, Dat. Includes friendly Producer/Engineer/Musician

RAY RAE SOUND STUDIO 310-306-5097

MAN ALIVE Music Productions CD Manufacturing

- CD's w 3 Colors

 Jewel Box & Shrinkwrap

 4 Page Full Color Booklet & Inlay
- STATE OF THE ART CD MASTERING

818 • 753 • 3959

KEITH'S <u>SOUNDKITCHEN</u>

\$20 HR/24TRK

(818) 753-8002

48, 24, 16 Track 2" ADATS BIG Tannoys BIG LIVE ROOM ISO Booth U87' Vintage Mic's NEVE, API, DBX160, Pultec H3000, TC2290, Lexicon Platinum Engineers (818) 769-8242

HITMEN FOR HIRE \$250 A HIT CD Q. 24-TK DEMO

FUNK • ROCK • HIP-HOP • POP • ALT • R&B PRO-PROD • PRO-MUSIC • PRO-STUDIO

JPM PRODUCTIONS (213) 464-0529

Ampex 16 Track 2". 24 input Soundcraft, 2 Big Live Rooms Great Drum Sound, Album Credits, Competetive Day and Block Rates, Run by Musicians for Musicians, No Hidden Costs." 818 994-1283, pager, 818 316-9286

<u>Cave</u> Records & Production

oduction Facility

- · 24 TRK Digital
- · Rehearsal
- Lockou Voice *(818) 380-7127



MUSIC OPPORTUNITY **RECORD CONTRACT**

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted Over 25 years experience in the industry For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice. CA 90291

CASSETTE DUPLICATION
Best Prices, Real Time or High Speed, Fas
Turnaround, DAT to DAT, Lats of Outboard Gea



TAPE DUPLICATION

Our #1 concern is QUALITY!

HX-Pro decks ✓ HX-Pro decks
 ✓ Maxell XL-II CrO tape
 ✓ Fast turnground

& ENDS

Sago

Laser print lables Variables A Z - I Z Production (310) 445-2090 or (800) 435-8737

Conveniently located in West L 18401.2 S. Sepulveda BL.

P.A. RENTAL CO.

om rehearsa auditoriums (Paladium) All Pro Gear: JBL, EV, Crest, QSC,

Soundcraft, etc.
Free Live DAT Demo w/rental!

800-536-8978

WESTWORLD **24 TRACK BEST VALUE HIGHEST QUALITY**

(818) 782-8449

Real Time Cassette Copies

\$ 1 60 INCLUDES DUPLICATION/BOXES LASER JET LABELS / HIGH BIAS TAPE (15 MIN PROGRAM/100 TAPE MINIMUM)

\$1 95 15 MIN PROGRAM / 20 TAPE MINIMUM 1 CD (UP TO 60 MIN PROGRAM) 2^{NO} CD \$25 / 1 SONG \$21 310-559-9095

16 TRACK 1/2 IN. = \$15/HR*

Producer/Composer/Arranger with radio, film, TV, and album credits will turn your idea into hot music! Top equipmer & great sound for a small price!

818-909-9092

MC



(818)

76-SPEED

World Radio History

COMPACT DISCS & CASSETTES

DIGITAL BIN DUPLICATION

COMPACT DISCS

1000 for \$1890

REPERENCE CD NO CHARGE (60 MIN MAX)

DELUXE PACKAGE 2-COLOR

ACKAGE INCLUDES GLASS MASTER, CD/S
IN JEWEL BOXES, 4-PAGE COLOR BOOK
AND INLAY CARD, SHRINKWRAPPED
YOU SUPPLY DAT MASTER OR 1630,
FINISHED PRINTER'S NEGATIVES, AND
FILM LABEL POSITIVE(S).

CASSETTES

1000 for \$899 500 for \$599

INCLUDES DIGITAL MASTER, TEST CASSETTES, CHROME TAPE, DOLBY HX-PRO (UP TO C-45), CLEAR SHELLS AND NORELCO BOXES, IMPRINTED DIRECT-TO-SHELL, 4"X4" COLORJ-CARD, AND SHRINKWRAP.

CUSTOMER SUPPLIES FINISHED COMPOSITE NEGATIVES AND COLOR KEY FOR J-CARDS, AND CAMERA READY ART FOR LABEL IMPRINTING.

COMPLETE ART DEPARTMENT



DESIGN
LAYOUT
TYPESETTING
SEPARATIONS
COMPOSITION

CD and CASSETTE PACKAGE 1000 Each for \$2699



COMPLETE DELUXE PACKAGE INCLUDES BOTH PACKAGES SHOWN ABOVE

0



DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS THAN THE BEST



1015 Isabel Street, Burbank, CA 91510 1-800/423-2936 TEL: 213/849-4671 FAX: 818/569-3718

Their Wish was our command





TEC Award for signal processing. But when we asked the top professionals who inspired the DSP4000 what they wanted in version 2 software, they demanded even more:



Jude Cole KNOW WHY I ACT LIKE THIS Produced by

KEVIN KILLEN "Give me the power to do everything at once.

"Now I can strap together EQ, digital reverb, pitch correction, and a modulatable delay line with individual mix levels and pan positions in ONE preset! All with totally transparent audio quality so as not to degrade the tone I've worked so hard to achieve. Now THAT's power."



John Elefante WINDOWS OF HEAVEN Produced by John & Dino

JOHN & DINO ELEFANTE "We need really good digital compression modules

"Best digital compressor we've heard yet we left our own preset up in the machine after one of our sessions, then the people from TNN's "Live at the Ryman" TV series (featuring Pam Tillis, Rickie Scaggs and Reba McEntire) came in and said "Hey, this sounds great." They wouldn't let us take the DSP4000 out of the room!"



Nine Inch Nails THE DOWNWARD SPIRAL Produced by Flood and Trent Reznor

FLOOD "(an you make the patch editor more usable?"

"You did it! The NEW patch editor is finally really usable in a creative way whatever I imagine in my head I can now create in the mix — the new distortion modules are fantastic."



ALIEN LOVE SECRETS Produced by Steve Vai

STEVE VAI "I want to go beyond effects. I want it to sound real.

"I've always wanted a pitch shift device that would simulate the differences in timing and tone of having two or three other guitarists in the room playing along. With the DSP4000's new software. I can have one voice slightly behind me, one right on top of me, a third drifting between the two, all with their own unique tone, and even distortion — very realistic simulation of multiple players."



Billy Joel THE RIVER OF DREAMS Live set engineered by Kooster McAllister

KOOSTER MCALLISTER "Make it faster and easier to use. That's what we need in the truck.

"Yes! The new software makes things happen a lot faster. And it's a lot easier to set up. Fewer keystrokes, more intuitive. And the new sampler card is everything you promised. At Record Plant Remote, the DSP4000 is the box we count on most."

DSP4000 V2 MAKES IT POSSIBLE

If you can dream it, you can do it — faster, easier and better --- with v2 Software, now playing on the Eventide DSP4000 Ultra Harmonizer processor: 130 effects modules and over 500 presets, all 30% faster and easier to use. Powerful internal sampler option also available. Call Eventide or your DSP4000 pro dealer and get into all it's got.